



This is a repository copy of *Effects of non-pharmacological interventions as vaccine adjuvants in humans: a systematic review and network meta-analysis*.

White Rose Research Online URL for this paper:  
<https://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/168449/>

Version: Accepted Version

---

**Article:**

Vedhara, K., Royal, S., Sunger, K. et al. (6 more authors) (2020) Effects of non-pharmacological interventions as vaccine adjuvants in humans: a systematic review and network meta-analysis. *Health Psychology Review*, 15 (2). pp. 245-271. ISSN 1743-7199

<https://doi.org/10.1080/17437199.2020.1854050>

---

This is an Accepted Manuscript of an article published by Taylor & Francis in *Health Psychology Review* on 23 Nov 2020, available online:  
<http://www.tandfonline.com/10.1080/17437199.2020.1854050>.

**Reuse**

Items deposited in White Rose Research Online are protected by copyright, with all rights reserved unless indicated otherwise. They may be downloaded and/or printed for private study, or other acts as permitted by national copyright laws. The publisher or other rights holders may allow further reproduction and re-use of the full text version. This is indicated by the licence information on the White Rose Research Online record for the item.

**Takedown**

If you consider content in White Rose Research Online to be in breach of UK law, please notify us by emailing [eprints@whiterose.ac.uk](mailto:eprints@whiterose.ac.uk) including the URL of the record and the reason for the withdrawal request.



[eprints@whiterose.ac.uk](mailto:eprints@whiterose.ac.uk)  
<https://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/>



## **Effects of Non-Pharmacological Interventions as Vaccine Adjuvants in Humans: a systematic review and network meta-analysis**

Journal:	<i>Health Psychology Review</i>
Manuscript ID	RHPR-2020-0009.R2
Manuscript Type:	Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis
Date Submitted by the Author:	n/a
Complete List of Authors:	Vedhara, Kavita; University of Nottingham School of Medicine, Primary Care Royal, Simon; University of Nottingham Health Service, Cripps Health Centre Sunger, Kanchan; University of Nottingham School of Medicine, Primary Care Caldwell, Deborah; University of Bristol School of Social and Community Medicine Halliday, Vanessa; University of Sheffield, School of Health & Related Research Taylor, Caroline; University of Bristol, Centre for Academic Child Health Fairclough, Lucy; University of Nottingham, School of Life Sciences Avery, Anthony; University of Nottingham School of Medicine, Primary Care Welton, Nicky; University of Bristol School of Social and Community Medicine
Keywords:	vaccinations, antibodies, diet, stress, physical activity, psychological interventions
Abstract:	<p>Introduction: Psychological and behavioural factors influence the effectiveness of vaccines. This has led to interest in the potential for non-pharmacological treatments, which modify these factors, to enhance vaccine effectiveness. We conducted a systematic review and network meta-analysis (NMA) to examine the effects of non-pharmacological adjuvants on vaccine effectiveness, as measured by antibody responses to vaccination.</p> <p>Areas covered: Electronic databases (EMBASE, Medline, PsychINFO, CINAHL) were searched from inception to 6th February 2018. This yielded 100 eligible papers, reporting 106 trials: 79 interventions associated with diet and/or nutrition; 12 physical activity interventions and 9 psychological interventions.</p>

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

	<p>We observed that over half (58/106, 55%) of the trials reported evidence of non-pharmacological interventions enhancing the antibody response to vaccination across one or more outcomes. The NMA considered the evidence for the comparative effects between all intervention types, control and placebo for antibody titres (48 studies), seroconversion (25 studies) and seroprotection (23 studies) separately. The NMA provided only weak evidence in support of nutritional formulae and probiotics in increasing antibody titres.</p> <p>Expert opinion: This review offers a comprehensive summary of the available literature on non-pharmacological interventions as vaccine adjuvants. The evidence is characterised by considerable heterogeneity but provides early evidence of nutritional formulae and probiotic interventions being associated with enhanced antibody responses to vaccination. The absence of evidence for other treatments may be the consequence of limited and unreliable evidence on these treatments. Large, well-designed studies which include consistent core outcomes and measures of intervention adherence and fidelity are required.</p>



**Effects of Non-Pharmacological Interventions as Vaccine Adjuvants in Humans: a systematic  
review and network meta-analysis**

\*Kavita Vedhara ([kavita.vedhara@nottingham.ac.uk](mailto:kavita.vedhara@nottingham.ac.uk))<sup>1</sup>,

Simon Royal ([simon.royal@nottingham.ac.uk](mailto:simon.royal@nottingham.ac.uk))<sup>2</sup>,

Kanchan Sunger ([k.sunger@doctors.org.uk](mailto:k.sunger@doctors.org.uk))<sup>1</sup>,

Deborah M Caldwell ([d.m.caldwell@bristol.ac.uk](mailto:d.m.caldwell@bristol.ac.uk))<sup>3,7</sup>,

Vanessa Halliday ([vanessa.halliday@sheffield.ac.uk](mailto:vanessa.halliday@sheffield.ac.uk))<sup>4</sup>,

Caroline M Taylor ([caroline.m.taylor@bristol.ac.uk](mailto:caroline.m.taylor@bristol.ac.uk))<sup>5</sup>,

Lucy Fairclough ([lucy.fairclough@nottingham.ac.uk](mailto:lucy.fairclough@nottingham.ac.uk))<sup>6</sup>,

Anthony Avery ([tony.avery@nottingham.ac.uk](mailto:tony.avery@nottingham.ac.uk))<sup>1</sup>

Nicky J Welton ([Nicky.Welton@bristol.ac.uk](mailto:Nicky.Welton@bristol.ac.uk))<sup>3,7</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Division of Primary Care, University of Nottingham,

<sup>2</sup>University of Nottingham Health Service, Cripps Health Centre

<sup>3</sup>School of Social & Community Medicine, University of Bristol<sup>4</sup>School of Health & Related Research,  
University of Sheffield

<sup>5</sup>Centre for Academic Child Health, Bristol Medical School, University of Bristol

<sup>6</sup>School of Life Sciences, University of Nottingham

<sup>7</sup>NIHR Health Protection Research Unit in Behavioural Science and Evaluation, University of Bristol

---

\* corresponding author: Division of Primary Care, University of Nottingham, NG7 2RD, UK;  
[kavita.vedhara@nottingham.ac.uk](mailto:kavita.vedhara@nottingham.ac.uk)

1  
2  
3  
4 Declaration of interest: We have read and understood the policy on declaration of interests and  
5  
6 declare that CMT has received funding from Nestle Nutrition for projects unconnected with this  
7  
8 study. All other authors do not have any conflicting interests.  
9

### 10 11 **Abstract**

12  
13 **Introduction:** Psychological and behavioural factors influence the effectiveness of vaccines. This has  
14  
15 led to interest in the potential for non-pharmacological treatments, which modify these factors, to  
16  
17 enhance vaccine effectiveness. We conducted a systematic review and network meta-analysis  
18  
19 (NMA) to examine the effects of non-pharmacological adjuvants on vaccine effectiveness, as  
20  
21 measured by antibody responses to vaccination.  
22  
23

24  
25 **Areas covered:** Electronic databases (EMBASE, Medline, PsychINFO, CINAHL) were searched from  
26  
27 inception to 6<sup>th</sup> February 2018. This yielded 100 eligible papers, reporting 106 trials: 79 interventions  
28  
29 associated with diet and/or nutrition; 12 physical activity interventions and 9 psychological  
30  
31 interventions.  
32

33  
34 We observed that over half (58/106, 55%) of the trials reported evidence of non-pharmacological  
35  
36 interventions enhancing the antibody response to vaccination across one or more outcomes. The  
37  
38 NMA considered the evidence for the comparative effects between all intervention types, control  
39  
40 and placebo for antibody titres (48 studies), seroconversion (25 studies) and seroprotection (23  
41  
42 studies) separately. The NMA provided only weak evidence in support of nutritional formulae and  
43  
44 probiotics in increasing antibody titres.  
45

46  
47 **Expert opinion:** This review offers a comprehensive summary of the available literature on non-  
48  
49 pharmacological interventions as vaccine adjuvants. The evidence is characterised by considerable  
50  
51 heterogeneity but provides early evidence of nutritional formulae and probiotic interventions being  
52  
53 associated with enhanced antibody responses to vaccination. The absence of evidence for other  
54  
55 treatments may be the consequence of limited and unreliable evidence on these treatments. Large,  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

## NON-PHARMACOLOGICAL VACCINE ADJUVANTS

3

1  
2  
3  
4 well-designed studies which include consistent core outcomes and measures of intervention  
5  
6 adherence and fidelity are required.  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11

12 **Keywords:** vaccinations; antibodies; diet; stress; physical activity; psychological interventions  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

For Peer Review Only

## NON-PHARMACOLOGICAL VACCINE ADJUVANTS

4

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention regard vaccination to be among the ten most significant health achievements ever documented ("Ten great public health achievements—United states, 1900-1999.," 1999), and for many conditions they have been an enormous success (e.g., smallpox). However, vaccinations are not universally effective, with multiple factors related to the vaccine and its recipient known to influence efficacy (Jefferson et al., 2005; Osterholm, Kelley, Sommer, & Belongia, 2012). With regard to the latter, there are several populations in whom the evidence for vaccine effectiveness is equivocal. These include populations with underlying immune impairment due to advancing age (Osterholm et al., 2012; Mauro Provinciali, 2009) and/or the presence of co-existing diseases (e.g., cancer) (Hoffman, Rice, & Sung, 1996). As a consequence, vaccines may be most likely to fail those whom they most seek to benefit (Herbert & Cohen, 1993; Roberts, 1999).

This has prompted research into strategies which could enhance the immune response to vaccination, so called vaccine adjuvants. The aim of such treatments is to optimise the response of the immune system to the vaccine antigens and, in so doing, increase the likelihood that the vaccine confers protection. In view of evidence that non-pharmacological factors such as mood, diet and physical activity can modulate aspects of functional and enumerative immunity (Pedersen, Zachariae, & Bovbjerg, 2009), including responses to vaccination (Pascoe, Fiatarone Singh, & Edwards, 2014; Vedhara et al., 1999), there has been growing interest in these as potential vaccine adjuvants.

This systematic review and network meta-analysis (NMA) aims to provide a comprehensive evaluation of the effects of these non-pharmacological interventions on the human antibody response to vaccination; with a view to informing the debate as to whether they could be used to optimise the clinical effectiveness of vaccinations. In keeping with our aim to provide a comprehensive overview of the entire corpus of the evidence we did not restrict this review by vaccine type, population or type of non-pharmacological intervention, but we did conduct subgroup

1  
2  
3  
4 analyses for these factors where possible. We also limited our focus to trials which measured  
5  
6 antibody responses to vaccination. Although a range of immunological outcomes have been  
7  
8 reported in the literature, we focussed on antibody responses because, regardless of the type of  
9  
10 vaccine used (i.e., inclusion of live, attenuated, modified, or killed microorganisms (or their toxins)),  
11  
12 the cascade of immune activity following vaccination most often ends with the production of  
13  
14 antibodies. Consequently, antibody responses are widely accepted to be the best surrogate marker  
15  
16 of clinical effectiveness.  
17  
18

19  
20 It is also worth noting that there are two classes of vaccines that stimulate B cells to produce  
21  
22 antibodies: thymus-dependent (i.e. T cell-dependent) or thymus-independent (i.e. T cell-  
23  
24 independent) vaccines. T cell-dependent vaccines (usually protein antigens) require the presence of  
25  
26 helper T lymphocytes to trigger a B lymphocyte response and usually lead to a long lived response  
27  
28 and IgG production. Thymus-independent vaccines (usually polysaccharide antigens) can mount an  
29  
30 antibody response in the absence of helper T lymphocytes and these are usually mostly of the IgM  
31  
32 isotype and short lived. However, non-pharmacological influences have been shown to have  
33  
34 comparable effects on thymus-dependent and thymus-independent vaccines (Gallagher, Phillips,  
35  
36 Ferraro, Drayson, & Carroll, 2008). Thus, we had no *a priori* reason to expect that the effect of non-  
37  
38 pharmacological interventions would affect these two classes of vaccines differently.  
39  
40  
41

42 We undertook a network meta-analysis (NMA) because a standard pairwise meta-analysis is  
43  
44 restricted to the comparison of just two interventions that have been evaluated in randomised  
45  
46 controlled trials (RCTs) (Cooper, Hedges, & Valentine, 2009), whereas the literature targeted in this  
47  
48 review is concerned with several differing interventions. NMA can accommodate this (Caldwell,  
49  
50 Ades, & Higgins, 2005) as it allows the simultaneous estimation of the relative effects of multiple  
51  
52 interventions that have been compared in RCTs, where the comparisons that have been made form  
53  
54 a connected network of comparisons. NMA assumes that the direct and indirect estimates for a  
55  
56 given comparison are consistent. This assumption must be checked (Dias et al., 2013), but as long as  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4 consistency holds then pooled relative effects estimates can be obtained between any pair of  
5  
6 interventions, even if they have not been compared directly. We have previously demonstrated that  
7  
8 NMA methods can be used effectively in the evaluation of complex interventions, of the sort  
9  
10 common in the target literature (Welton, Caldwell, Adamopoulos, & Vedhara, 2009).  
11  
12

13 We examined the evidence from all eligible trials conducted with human participants that  
14  
15 measured the effects of a non-pharmacological intervention on the antibody response to standard  
16  
17 dose vaccinations. In our evaluation of this literature, consideration was given to whether  
18  
19 intervention effects varied according to (i) type of intervention and intervention categorisation; (ii)  
20  
21 participant's age; (iii) whether participants could be considered to be at risk of vaccination failure  
22  
23 due to factors other than age (e.g., through nutritional deficiency), (iv) vaccine type, (v) follow-up  
24  
25 time, and (vi) risk of bias and study size.  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

### 31 **Systematic Review Methods**

#### 32 **Search Strategy and Selection Criteria**

33  
34 We searched electronic databases (EMBASE, Medline, PsychINFO, and CINAHL) from their  
35  
36 inception to 6th February 2018 (see Appendix 1 for details of the search strategy). No language  
37  
38 restrictions were applied. Only primary studies published in peer-reviewed journals were considered  
39  
40 for inclusion. Review articles were excluded, but their reference lists examined for relevant papers.  
41  
42 We also hand-searched reference lists of included papers and contacted subject experts for  
43  
44 additional relevant papers. The following study inclusion criteria were applied: (1) human adult, child  
45  
46 and infants receiving any type of vaccine; (2) studies that were explicitly concerned with evaluating  
47  
48 the therapeutic (i.e., beneficial) effects of an intervention on the immune response to the vaccine;  
49  
50 (3) the target of the intervention was a non-pharmacological parameter known to effect immunity  
51  
52 (e.g., diet, physical activity, mood); (4) studies in which participants received standard doses of  
53  
54 vaccine; (5) comparative studies (randomised and non-randomised) were included in the narrative  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4 review, but note only randomised studies were included in the NMA); (6) studies that provided a  
5  
6 quantitative assessment of the antibody response to the vaccination and (7) examined the  
7  
8 association between the intervention and the antibody response.  
9

10  
11 Antibody responses are typically quantified in absolute levels, as captured by titres, or binary  
12  
13 outcomes that capture a change in antibody levels: with the outcomes 'seroresponder/responder'  
14  
15 and 'seroconversion' used most commonly. Typically, seroresponding following vaccination is  
16  
17 defined as a rise in serum antibody of a particular magnitude (e.g., a four-fold increase or greater,  
18  
19 which is a measure of achieving protective titre levels (seroprotection)). Seroconversion refers to the  
20  
21 presence of antibody specific to the vaccine antigens in the blood. All approaches to quantifying the  
22  
23 antibody response were included, but the outcomes (a) antibody titres, (b) sero-conversion, and (c)  
24  
25 sero-protection were analysed separately in the NMA.  
26  
27

28  
29 The titles and abstracts of the papers were initially assessed against the inclusion criteria by  
30  
31 two independent reviewers who removed those that did not meet the criteria (SR, KS). Full text  
32  
33 papers were retrieved and read in full by both reviewers. Disagreements at each stage of the  
34  
35 selection process were resolved through discussion between the reviewers. The inclusion of studies  
36  
37 in the NMA involved discussion with the statistical co-authors (NJW, DMC). The search procedure  
38  
39 can be seen in Figure 1.  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44

45 INSERT FIGURE 1 ABOUT HERE  
46  
47  
48

#### 49 **Data Extraction and Assessment of Risk of Bias**

50  
51 Data were extracted by two reviewers directly from the papers into tables (SR, KS). These  
52  
53 data included the sample size, characteristics of the participants, a description of the intervention,  
54  
55 type of vaccine administered, the antibody outcome(s) reported, number of follow-ups, and a  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

summary of the major findings. For the studies in the NMA, all data extractions were checked by a further reviewer (NJW).

Risk of bias for individual studies was assessed independently by two reviewers (SR, KS) using the Cochrane Collaboration's risk of bias tool (Higgins & Green, 2011). The checklist referred to seven items, which assessed the method of randomisation, allocation concealment, blinding of participants, study personnel, outcome assessments, how missing data were handled and evidence of selective reporting. Studies included in the NMA were also checked by two further reviewers (NJW, DMC). Discrepancies were resolved through discussion and agreed ratings are reported in Table 1.

INSERT TABLE 1 ABOUT HERE

### Statistical Analysis

We used NMA to statistically combine results from the included studies. NMA allows for the simultaneous estimation of the relative effects of multiple interventions that have been compared in RCTs, where the comparisons that have been made form a connected network of comparisons. The method assumes that there are no important differences in factors that interact with the intervention effect (effect modifiers) between studies on different comparisons. This consistency assumption can be tested statistically when there are closed loops in the evidence network. As long as the underlying assumption is met, pooled relative effect estimates can be obtained between any pair of interventions, even if they have not been compared directly. We have used this method previously in the evaluation of complex interventions, of the sort common in the target literature (Welton et al., 2009).

The primary effectiveness outcome for the NMA was standardised mean difference (SMD) in antibody titre for specific antigens contained in the vaccines. There was a high degree of heterogeneity in the measures reported in the included studies (mean titre, geometric mean titre, log geometric mean titre, log-reciprocal geometric mean titre). All measures were converted to a

1  
2  
3  
4 log-scale assuming a normal distribution on the log-scale (Appendix 1). Due to the high level of  
5  
6 heterogeneity in the scale of the outcomes across studies and across antigens within study, evidence  
7  
8 was pooled on the standardised mean difference scale. We used change from baseline measures,  
9  
10 where reported. Where this was not reported, we used the measure reported at follow-up, which  
11  
12 avoids making unverifiable assumptions about the correlations of the measures over time, but may  
13  
14 introduce bias if there is an imbalance in baseline measures across the arms, as was the case in some  
15  
16 of the trials. In all cases we used the longest follow-up time reported because the objective of  
17  
18 vaccination is for long-term protection, although we acknowledge that time from vaccination may be  
19  
20 a source of heterogeneity and explore the impact of this in a network meta-regression. The NMA  
21  
22 model is based on the model used for standardised mean differences, reported in (Welton et al.,  
23  
24 2009), extended to incorporate a hierarchical model allowing for variation in intervention effects on  
25  
26 antigens within studies, as well as variation between studies in mean intervention effect across  
27  
28 antigens. Positive SMDs indicate increased antibody titres, and thus greater vaccine response.  
29  
30  
31  
32

33  
34 Some of the studies reported binary outcomes related to the magnitude of change in  
35  
36 antibody. Definitions of these outcomes were not consistent between papers (see definitions, where  
37  
38 given by the authors, listed in Tables 2-4). These outcomes could broadly be described as either  
39  
40 achieving seroconversion or achieving protective titre levels. We also performed NMA for these  
41  
42 binary outcomes, estimating intervention effects as log-odds ratios for the same hierarchical model  
43  
44 for intervention effects as described above (see Appendix 1). Positive log-odds ratios (odds ratios  
45  
46 greater than 1) indicate an increase in vaccine efficacy.  
47  
48

49  
50 The interventions were coded using three different categorisations with differing levels of  
51  
52 detail (Table 5). The coding for the dietary/nutritional interventions was done in consultation with  
53  
54 authors with specific expertise in this area (VH, CMT). We explored the fit of each of the  
55  
56 categorisations, and found that the detailed coding of the interventions (Categorisation 1) didn't  
57  
58 improve model fit or reduce heterogeneity (Appendix 1, Table S1) and results were less precise.  
59  
60

## NON-PHARMACOLOGICAL VACCINE ADJUVANTS

10

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

Categorisation 3 was considered to be too broad to be useful, and we therefore report all results using Categorisation 2: 1=control, 2=placebo, 3=vitamins and/or minerals, 4=nutritional formulae, 5=probiotics, 6=fatty acids, 7=other dietary interventions, 8=physical activity, 9=psychological. Psychological interventions included any intervention that could be considered to be aiming to improve the antibody response to vaccination by targeting a psychological construct or process known to effect immunity (e.g., mood, relaxation, pain, etc.). We did not, however, require interventions to draw on psychological theory. This was necessary to ensure a comprehensive assessment of the relevant literature, given that this is a field known to be characterised by a relative absence of theory driven enquiry. (McLaren, 1998) All results are reported relative to placebo.

Goodness of fit was measured by the posterior mean of the residual deviance. In a well-fitting model the residual deviance should be close to the number of data points (Spiegelhalter, Best, Carlin, & Van der Linde, 2002). Models were also compared using the Deviance Information Criterion (DIC), which is a combined measure of model fit and complexity. A difference of at least 3 or more points is considered meaningful on both the residual deviance and DIC scales. The consistency assumption was assessed by comparing the fit of an unrelated mean effects model with the consistency NMA model (Dias, Ades, Welton, Jansen, & Sutton, 2018). If the unrelated mean effects model gives a sufficiently better model fit or leads to a reduction in the between study variance and/or between antigen variance, then this suggests evidence of inconsistency and results are only reported narratively.

There was considerable heterogeneity in these data, and so only random effects models are presented. Heterogeneity was assessed by reporting the estimated between studies standard deviation and the between antigen within studies standard deviation. Heterogeneity was explored (where sufficient data available and adequate model fit) through pre-planned subgroup analyses for: (i) vaccine type; (ii) age (infants, children, adults, older adults) and (iii) whether participants were

1  
2  
3  
4 deemed to be at high risk of vaccination failure. This latter subgroup was intended to capture risk  
5  
6 factors other than age and included the following characteristics: institutionalisation in the target  
7  
8 population (suggesting a degree of frailty not only dependent on age); or the presence of a clinical  
9  
10 condition known to be associated with immunosuppression in the target population; or setting the  
11  
12 study in an infant population from a lower income country in which malnutrition is highly likely. As  
13  
14 with the data extraction and risk of bias assessments, the determination of risk of vaccine failure was  
15  
16 made by two reviewers, with discrepancies resolved through discussion. We carried out sensitivity  
17  
18 analysis to exclude studies at high risk of bias on any of the following domains: randomisation,  
19  
20 allocation concealment, and blinding of assessors. We also conducted network meta-regression  
21  
22 (Dias et al., 2018) to adjust for the differences in follow-up time between the studies and study size  
23  
24 (where the covariate was the reciprocal of the square root of the average sample size per arm in a  
25  
26 study). The network meta-regressions assumed the covariate effect was equal for each active  
27  
28 intervention against control or placebo.  
29  
30  
31  
32

33  
34 A Bayesian statistical approach was taken using WinBUGS1.4.3. All WinBUGS models were run  
35  
36 with multiple simulation chains, and convergence assessed using the Brooks-Gelman-Rubin  
37  
38 diagnostic tool. Once convergence was satisfactory, this “burn-in” sample was discarded, and a  
39  
40 further simulation sample double the burn-in sample was obtained. All reported results are based on  
41  
42 these further samples. Full details of the model are given in Appendix 1, and WinBUGS code is  
43  
44 available by request from author NJW.  
45  
46

## 47 Results

### 48 49 Narrative Summary of Studies

50  
51 The search procedure yielded 100 papers, reporting on 106 trials. Seventy-nine papers  
52  
53 reported on interventions associated with diet and/or nutrition (Table 2); 12 on physical activity  
54  
55 interventions (Table 3) and 9 on psychological interventions (Table 4). Hereafter we use ‘k’ to refer  
56  
57 to number of studies and trials and ‘n’ to refer to number of participants. We identified 94 RCTs and  
58  
59  
60

## NON-PHARMACOLOGICAL VACCINE ADJUVANTS

12

1  
2  
3  
4 12 non RCTs. The total sample size across all studies was 15,514 (range: 10-1073). The average age  
5  
6 of participants ranged from 12 hours old to 104 years. Thirty-six trials were conducted with  
7  
8 neonates/infants/children (12hrs old to 13.8 years), thirty-eight with adults (18-65 years), thirty-one  
9  
10 in older adults (65-89 years) and one in both adults and older adults (24-104 years). Twenty-five  
11  
12 different vaccines were used, the most common was influenza, with 48 trials focussed solely on  
13  
14 responses to seasonal influenza vaccine (see Appendices 2-4 for detailed summary of all trials).  
15  
16

17  
18 The length of the interventions ranged from a single dose or session of 1 minute to daily  
19  
20 supplements for 2 years. Fifteen trials administered their vaccination post-intervention; k=32 before  
21  
22 or at the first intervention session, k=57 during the intervention, and k=2 were not clear in terms of  
23  
24 when the vaccination was given in relation to the intervention. Over half of all trials, k=58/106 (55%)  
25  
26 and 50/94 of all RCTs, reported evidence of a statistically significant improvement in the antibody  
27  
28 response to vaccination across one or more outcome, but not necessarily all outcomes (see  
29  
30 Appendices 2-4). (Ahmed, Arifuzzaman, Lebens, Qadri, & Lundgren, 2009; Akatsu et al., 2013; Akatsu  
31  
32 et al., 2016; Albert MJ et al., 2003; Bahl R et al., 2002; Benn et al., 2002; Bhaskaram, Arun Jyothi,  
33  
34 Visweswara Rao, & Narasinga Rao, 1989; Bhaskaram & Rao, 1997; Boge et al., 2009; Bosch et al.,  
35  
36 2012; Chandra & Puri, 1985; L. E. Davidson, Fiorino, Snyderman, & Hibberd, 2011; R. J. Davidson et al.,  
37  
38 2003; de Vrese et al., 2005; Duchateau, Delepesse, Vrijens, & Collet, 1981; Edwards et al., 2008;  
39  
40 Edwards et al., 2007; Edwards et al., 2006; French & Penny, 2009; Gibson et al., 2012; Girodon,  
41  
42 Galan, Monget, & et al., 1999; Hawkes, Gibson, Robertson, & Makrides, 2005; Heine et al., 2011; Hsu  
43  
44 et al., 1995; Isolauri, Joensuu, Suomalainen, Luomala, & Vesikari, 1995; Karlsen et al., 2003; Marian  
45  
46 L. Kohut et al., 2004; M. L. Kohut et al., 2005; Kukkonen, Nieminen, Poussa, Savilahti, & Kuitunen,  
47  
48 2006; Langkamp-Henken et al., 2004; Langkamp-Henken et al., 2006; Link-Amster, Rochat, Saudan,  
49  
50 Mignot, & Aeschlimann, 1994; Maruyama et al., 2016; Meydani, Meydani, Blumberg, & et al., 1997;  
51  
52 Negishi, Mori, Mori, & Yamori, 2013; Newton et al., 2007; Olivares et al., 2007; Osendarp et al.,  
53  
54 2007; Paineau et al., 2008; Petrie, Booth, Pennebaker, Davison, & Thomas, 1995; M. M. Rahman et  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

## NON-PHARMACOLOGICAL VACCINE ADJUVANTS

13

1  
2  
3  
4 al., 1999; Rizzardini et al., 2012; Roman, Beli, Duriancik, & Gardner, 2013; SCAGLIONE, CATTANEO,  
5  
6 ALESSANDRIA, & COGO, 1996; Richard D Semba & West Jr, 1992; Soh et al., 2010; Stetler, Chen, &  
7  
8 Miller, 2006; Udani, 2013; Udani, Singh, Barrett, & Singh, 2010; Vedhara et al., 2003; Vidal et al.,  
9  
10 2012; Whitham & Blannin, 2003; Woods et al., 2009; Wouters-Wesseling et al., 2002; Yang et al.,  
11  
12 2008; Youngster, Kozer, Lazarovitch, Broide, & Goldman, 2011); k=43/106 (41%) showed the  
13  
14 intervention had no significant effect on the antibody response(Bahl et al., 1999; Benn et al.; Boge et  
15  
16 al., 2009; Broome et al., 2004; Brown, Rajan, Chakraborty, & Aziz, 1980; Bunout et al., 2004; Bunout  
17  
18 et al., 2002; Campbell et al., 2010; Cherian, Varkki, Raghupathy, Ratnam, & Chandra, 2003; Edwards  
19  
20 et al., 2012; Fang, Elina, Heikki, & Seppo, 2000; Habib et al., 2015; Harman & White Miller, 1986;  
21  
22 Hayney et al., 2014; Huang & Huang, 1999; Ivory et al., 2017; Jespersen et al., 2015; Darshan S  
23  
24 Kelley, Taylor, Nelson, & Mackey, 1998; D. S. Kelley et al., 2000; Kriesel & Spruance, 1999; Kutukculer  
25  
26 et al., 2000; Link-Amster et al., 1994; Long et al., 2013; Long et al., 2012; Namba, Hatano, Yaeshima,  
27  
28 Takase, & Suzuki, 2010; Osendarp et al., 2006; Principi et al., 2013; M. Provinciali et al., 1998;  
29  
30 Przemaska-Kosicka et al., 2016; Mohammad M. Rahman et al., 1998; Ranadive et al., 2014;  
31  
32 Remarque, Witkamp, Masurel, & Ligthart, 1993; Richard David Semba et al., 1997; Richard D. Semba  
33  
34 et al., 1999; Soh et al., 2010; Stam, van Stuijvenberg, Garssen, Knipping, & Sauer, 2011; Türk S et al.,  
35  
36 1998 ; Van Puyenbroeck et al., 2012; West et al., 2008; Yalçın et al., 2011) and k=6/106 (6%) showed  
37  
38 evidence of a significantly impaired antibody response in the intervention group. In only k=59/106  
39  
40 trials (56%) was adequate adherence with the intervention reported, or could it be assumed due to  
41  
42 the intervention being supervised/administered by the trial team and/or being a single session.  
43  
44 Furthermore, assessments of intervention fidelity (i.e., did the intervention have the desired effects  
45  
46 on the target mechanisms or processes) were reported in very few trials: k=25/106 (24%) trials  
47  
48 reported data suggesting intervention fidelity and k=5/106 (5%) reported data which indicated the  
49  
50 intervention had either not been delivered as intended and/or had not had the desired effect on  
51  
52 target mechanisms or processes. In the remaining trials (k=76/106) no relevant data were reported.  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

INSERT TABLES 2-4 ABOUT HERE

### **Narrative Summary of Dietary/Nutritional Formulae Interventions**

Seventy-nine papers, covering 85 trials (77 of which were RCTs and 8 non-RCTs) delivered a dietary or nutritional intervention (total sample size = 13,418, range 10- 1073). The average age of participants ranged from 12 hours to 104 years. The studies included k=41 examining effects of vitamin and/or mineral treatments, k=28 examined effects of probiotics; k=6 evaluated nutritional formulae; k=2 focussed on fatty acid interventions and the remaining k= 8 involved other types of interventions, most evaluated in only one trial. Thirty-two trials were classified as involving participants at risk of vaccine failure (see Table 2/Appendix 2)

Thirty four trials were conducted in children (12 hours old to 13.8 years old), of these three involved either giving the intervention to mothers during pregnancy (Osendarp et al., 2006), during pregnancy and to the neonates/infants post-delivery (Kukkonen et al., 2006), or giving the intervention post-delivery to both mothers and their neonate/infants. Twenty four were conducted in adults (18-65 years), k=26 in older adults (65-86.7 years), and k=1 with both adults and older adults (18yrs-104yrs) (Harman & White Miller, 1986).

Twenty-four different vaccines were used, the most common was influenza with k=38 focussed solely on responses to influenza vaccine. The length of the interventions ranged from a single dose intervention (Bahl et al., 1999; Bhaskaram et al., 1989; Bhaskaram & Rao, 1997; Brown et al., 1980; Cherian et al., 2003; Kriesel & Spruance, 1999; R. D. Semba et al., 1995; Richard D Semba & West Jr, 1992) to daily supplements for two years (Girodon et al., 1999). Three trials administered their vaccination post-intervention; k=28 before or at the start of the intervention, k=52 during the intervention period and k=2 were not clear in terms of when the vaccination was given in relation to the intervention.

Fifty-two percent of all trials (k=44/85), of which 53% (k=41/77) were RCTs, reported some evidence of a statistically significant improvement in the antibody response to vaccination in the

1  
2  
3  
4 intervention vs control groups; k=36/85 (42%) showed the intervention had no significant effect on  
5  
6 antibody response and k=5/85 (6%) showed evidence that their intervention significantly  
7  
8 impaired/reduced antibody response.  
9

10  
11 Forty-two trials (49%) reported adequate adherence with the intervention or adherence  
12  
13 could be assumed because the intervention was supervised/administered by the trial team and/or  
14  
15 was a single session. However, in k=42/85 (49%) adherence was not reported and k=1 trial reported  
16  
17 considerable variability in participant adherence (West et al., 2008).  
18  
19

### 20 **Narrative Summary of Physical Activity Interventions**

21  
22 Twelve trials (9 randomised and 3 non or pseudorandomised) examined the effects of  
23  
24 physical activity interventions (total sample size n=888 , range n=21-144; including two paired trials  
25  
26 which reported different outcomes from the same subjects (Edwards et al., 2008; Edwards et al.,  
27  
28 2006) (Marian L. Kohut et al., 2004; M. L. Kohut et al., 2005). All trials were conducted in healthy  
29  
30 adults (n=7) or older adults (n=5) (Marian L. Kohut et al., 2004; M. L. Kohut et al., 2005; Long et al.,  
31  
32 2012; Ranadive et al., 2014; Woods et al., 2009), with the average age of participants ranging from  
33  
34 20-72 years. A mix of interventions were tested ranging in duration from a single 15-minute session  
35  
36 to 3 sessions a week of 45-60 minutes for 10 months. Six trials, all in younger adults, were  
37  
38 laboratory based and used exercise regimes under the supervision of the study teams. The six  
39  
40 remaining trials employed what might be termed lifestyle exercise at varying degrees of intensity.  
41  
42 This ranged from a brisk walk just prior to vaccination (Long et al., 2012) to a 10-month supervised  
43  
44 exercise programme (Woods et al., 2009). All of the studies had high levels of adherence as there  
45  
46 was an element of supervision, either direct or indirect, in their design (see Table 3/Appendix 3).  
47  
48  
49

50  
51 Three different vaccines were used (influenza, pneumococcal and meningococcal), with the  
52  
53 majority of trials (k=8) focussing on influenza. Seven trials administered their intervention before  
54  
55 vaccination; k=2 post-vaccination and k=3 administered the vaccination during the intervention  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4 period. Two-thirds of all trials (k=8/12) and RCTs (k=7/9) reported some evidence of an enhanced  
5  
6 antibody response to vaccination in the intervention arm.  
7

### 8 9 **Narrative Summary of Psychological Interventions**

10  
11 Nine studies (7 RCTs, 1 matched control and 1 waiting list control) reported on four broad  
12  
13 categories of intervention: meditation/mindfulness (n=3), massage (n=3), expressive writing (n=2)  
14  
15 and cognitive behavioural stress management (n=1). The total sample size across all studies was  
16  
17 1603 (range: 40-413). The average age of participants ranged from 2 months to 80 years. Two trials  
18  
19 were conducted with infants (2-6 months), four with adults (21-60 years), and two in older adults  
20  
21 (75-80 years). Five trials focussed on responses to seasonal influenza vaccination, two to hepatitis B  
22  
23 vaccinations, and two to diphtheria/tetanus/pertussis (DTP) vaccination. The length of the  
24  
25 interventions ranged from single sessions of 1 minute (Hsu et al., 1995) to 3 x 1 hour sessions per  
26  
27 week for 20 weeks (Yang et al., 2008). Five trials administered their vaccination post-intervention;  
28  
29 two before or at the first intervention session and two during the intervention (see Table  
30  
31 4/Appendix 4).  
32  
33  
34

35  
36 Two-thirds of all trials (k=6/9), and over half of all RCTs (k=4/7), reported some evidence of a  
37  
38 statistically significant improvement in the antibody response to vaccination and one showed  
39  
40 evidence of an impaired antibody response in the intervention group.  
41

### 42 **Network Meta-Analysis (NMA) Results**

43  
44 The NMA combines results across the networks of intervention comparisons for the most  
45  
46 common outcome types (i.e., antibody titres, seroconversion and protective antibody titres). We  
47  
48 fitted NMA models for each of the intervention categorisations in Table 5, but found that using more  
49  
50 detailed categorisations did not improve model fit or heterogeneity (Appendix 1, Table S1) Because  
51  
52 Categorisation 3 was considered to be too broad to be useful and results below are based on  
53  
54 Categorisation 2 (Table 5), however results for the more detailed Categorisation 1 and  
55  
56 Categorisation 2 are provided in Appendix 1 (Tables S2-S3).  
57  
58  
59  
60

### Antibody Titres

Forty-eight studies provided results on antibody titres for at least one antigen included in the vaccination given in that study, representing 325 data-points across studies, intervention arms and antigens. The network of evidence is shown in Figure 2a and reveals that the network is 'connected' (i.e., there is a path from any one intervention to any other) and so it is possible to fit an NMA model.

Combining all studies together in a network meta-analysis indicated some lack of fit (posterior mean residual deviance 343 which is higher than expected based on 325 datapoints) (Appendix 1, Table S4). There was a high level of heterogeneity, with a between antigen standard deviation of 0.29 95%CrI (0.22, 0.37), and between study standard deviation of 1.03 95%CrI (0.82, 1.30) on a standardised mean difference scale (Appendix 1, Table S4). However, there was no evidence that accounting for subgroups (vaccine type, risk of vaccine failure, or age-group) improved model fit or explained heterogeneity (Appendix 1, Table S4). Furthermore, excluding studies at high risk of bias on key domains did not lead to a better fitting model (given the lower number of data-points) nor reduce heterogeneity, and there was no evidence of small study effects (Appendix 1, Table S4). There was some evidence of effect modification by follow-up time, with an increase in SMD antibody titre of 0.027 per week (95%CrI (0.003, 0.051) (Appendix 1, Table S4). Excluding studies with poor model fit (Long et al., 2012; M. M. Rahman et al., 1999), reduced between antigen standard deviation to 0.086 (0.003, 0.160), however overall conclusions were unchanged. There was no evidence of inconsistency (Appendix 1, Table S4) based on the model fit or comparison of direct estimates and NMA estimates (where direct estimates were available) (Appendix 1, Table S5). All results from the subgroup analyses, sensitivity analyses, and meta-regressions are available in Appendix 1 (Tables S6-S8).

We present results using all data from the NMA model assuming consistency, but advise caution in their interpretation due to the high levels of heterogeneity and evidence of lack of fit.

Table 6 shows the estimated average (across antigen) standardised mean difference in antibody titre for each intervention compared with placebo. All estimates are very uncertain, with wide credibility intervals. There was some weak indication that probiotics (SMD 0.646, 95%CrI (0.059, 1.233)) and nutritional formulae (SMD 0.995, 95%CrI (-0.086, 2.083)) may have some benefit in increasing antibody titres. In subgroup analyses we found these effects were driven by studies conducted in individuals at high risk of vaccine failure for nutritional formulae and by studies in individuals at low risk of vaccine failure for probiotics (Table 7).

### Seroconversion

Twenty-five studies provided results on the number of patients achieving seroconversion for at least one viral strain included in the vaccination given in that study, representing 127 data-points across studies, intervention arms and antigens. The network of evidence is shown in Figure 2b and reveals that, with the exception of fatty acids, the network is 'connected'. It was, therefore, possible to fit an NMA model for the 'connected' interventions.

Combining all studies together in a NMA indicated some lack of fit (posterior mean residual deviance 132.2 which is higher than expected based on 127 datapoints) (Appendix 1, Table S4). As observed with antibody titres, there was a high level of heterogeneity, with a between antigen standard deviation of 0.13 95%CrI (0.00, 0.34), and between study standard deviation of 0.73 95%CrI (0.51, 1.02). Neither accounting for subgroups (vaccine type, risk of vaccine failure, or age-group), accounting for follow-up time or sample size, nor excluding studies at high risk of bias improved model fit or explained heterogeneity (Table S4). However, one study (Rizzardini et al., 2012) was identified as an outlier. Excluding this study improved model fit (posterior mean deviance 108.2 compared with 115 data-points), and reduced heterogeneity (between antigen standard deviation of 0.078 95%CrI (0.003, 0.227) and between studies standard deviation of 0.378 (0.149, 0.635). There was no evidence of inconsistency (Appendix 1, Table S4) based on the model fit or comparison of direct estimates and NMA estimates (where direct estimates were available) (Appendix 1, Table S5).

All results from the subgroup analyses, sensitivity analyses, and meta-regressions are available in Appendix 1 (Tables S6-S8).

We therefore present results from the NMA model assuming consistency, based on all data except (Rizzardini et al., 2012). Table 6 shows the estimated average (across antigen) log-odds ratio for seroconversion for each intervention compared with placebo. There was no evidence that any of the interventions increased the odds of seroconversion. In subgroup analyses we found, however, that there was some evidence that probiotics (log odds ratio 0.769 95%CrI (0.101, 1.441)) may increase the odds of seroconversion in studies conducted in individuals at high risk of vaccine failure (Table 7).

### **Seroprotection**

Twenty-three studies provided results on the number of patients achieving seroprotection for at least one viral strain included in the vaccination given in that study, representing 126 datapoints across studies, intervention arms and antigens. The network of evidence is shown in Figure 2c. As with seroconversion, the network is 'connected' (apart from fatty acids). It was, therefore, possible to fit an NMA model for the 'connected' interventions.

The network meta-analysis model gave a good fit to the data (posterior mean residual deviance 115.7 compared with 126 datapoints) (Appendix 1, Table S4). As for the other outcomes, there was a high level of heterogeneity between studies, with a between study standard deviation of 0.52 95%CrI (0.28, 0.87), but lower between antigen standard deviation of 0.05 95%CrI (0.00, 0.16). Furthermore, accounting for subgroups (vaccine type, risk of vaccine failure, or age-group), follow-up time or sample size, or excluding studies at high risk of bias did not improve model fit or explain heterogeneity (Table 5). There was no evidence of inconsistency (Appendix 1, Table S4) based on the model fit or comparison of direct estimates and NMA estimates (where direct estimates were available) (Appendix 1, Table S5). All results from the subgroup analyses, sensitivity analyses, and meta-regressions are available in Appendix 1 (Tables S6-S8).

1  
2  
3  
4 Table 6 shows the estimated average (across antigen) log-odds ratio for seroprotection for each  
5  
6 intervention compared with placebo. All estimates are very uncertain, with wide credibility intervals,  
7  
8 but show no evidence of any impact of any of the interventions on the odds of seroprotection  
9  
10 compared with placebo. This conclusion was robust to subgroup analyses and excluding studies at  
11  
12 high risk of bias (Appendix 1, Tables S6-S8).  
13  
14  
15

16  
17 INSERT FIGURE 2A-2C AND TABLE 5-7 HERE  
18  
19  
20

### 21 Discussion

22  
23 The present review has synthesised evidence from 100 papers reporting 106 trials examining  
24  
25 the effects of a broad range of non-pharmacological adjuvants on vaccine effectiveness, as  
26  
27 measured by antibody responses. The results from the NMA found early evidence in support of  
28  
29 dietary interventions: with probiotics and nutritional formulae associated with increased antibody  
30  
31 titres, and in people at risk of vaccine failure there was some evidence that probiotics increased the  
32  
33 odds of seroconversion. The NMA found no evidence of efficacy for physical activity and  
34  
35 psychological interventions, however this may reflect the absence of reliable data in these areas due  
36  
37 to the evidence being modest, heterogeneous, often characterised by small sample sizes and  
38  
39 methodological limitations, some of which are considered below. The NMA also found no evidence  
40  
41 that the effects of non-pharmacological interventions varied significantly between different vaccines  
42  
43 or age ranges, although this too may be due to insufficient data. We acknowledge, however, that  
44  
45 this review and our resultant conclusions are based on searches of the literature last updated in  
46  
47 2018. This is not unusual for reviews involving a large and complex literature, and NMA reviews in  
48  
49 particular (Cipriani et al., 2018; Shields, Spahr, & Slavich, 2020), where a trade-off has to be made  
50  
51 between the time involved in updating searches, screening and analyses, with the likelihood of  
52  
53 identifying new studies which might significantly alter one's findings. In the case of the present  
54  
55 review our experience is that this is not a rapidly changing field (e.g., searches undertaken between  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4 2015 and 2017 yielded only 4 new trials suitable for inclusion)(Akatsu et al., 2016; Habib et al., 2015;  
5  
6 Maruyama et al., 2016; Timby et al., 2015). Thus, we concluded that an update was not warranted,  
7  
8 as it would be unlikely to change the nature of our conclusions or alter the issues we have  
9  
10 highlighted as worthy of discussion. The first of these issues is that, while the NMA allowed us to  
11  
12 make comparisons across a range of interventions, it is appropriate to acknowledge the presence of  
13  
14 significant heterogeneity in both the approaches to intervention and characteristics of the target  
15  
16 populations. In terms of interventions, we classified these into three broad categories  
17  
18 (dietary/nutritional formulae, physical activity and psychological), but even within these categories  
19  
20 there was significant heterogeneity, with trials evaluating a total of 61 different interventions which  
21  
22 varied in duration from 1 minute to 2 years and with vaccinations variously administered pre, post  
23  
24 and during the interventions. In the NMA we explored a more detailed categorisation of these  
25  
26 interventions (See Table 5), but did not find evidence that the categorisation or definition of  
27  
28 interventions was a key driver of heterogeneity.  
29  
30  
31  
32

33  
34 In terms of populations, the trials reviewed here included groups across the lifespan  
35  
36 (including studies where the intervention commenced in utero as a result of being offered to women  
37  
38 during pregnancy), and studies on healthy volunteers as well as people characterised by other risk  
39  
40 factors such as co-existing disease, nutritional deficiency and poverty. Despite extensive subgroup  
41  
42 analyses, meta-regression, and sensitivity analyses we were unable to reduce this heterogeneity. It  
43  
44 is perhaps not surprising then that this heterogeneity resulted in uncertainty in our pooled estimates  
45  
46 which, in turn, necessitates that we encourage caution in the interpretation of findings. Indeed, the  
47  
48 findings from all the interventions should be interpreted within the context of the populations in  
49  
50 which they have been tested e.g., evidence of effectiveness (or lack of effectiveness) in an older  
51  
52 population, should not be interpreted as evidence of effectiveness (or otherwise) in a younger  
53  
54 population and vice versa.  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4 Notwithstanding this heterogeneity, a number of observations can be made. For example,  
5  
6 the evidence from our narrative synthesis showed that, over half of all trials ( $k=58/106$ ) and RCTS  
7  
8 ( $k=50/94$ ) demonstrated an improvement in one or more antibody outcome and that relatively few  
9  
10 trials ( $k=6$ ) resulted in a significant impairment in the antibody response to vaccination. These results  
11  
12 suggest that while the evidence on benefit is unclear, non-pharmacological interventions, thus far,  
13  
14 carry with them little evidence of harm.  
15  
16

17  
18 The NMA also found no evidence that the effectiveness of interventions was related to the  
19  
20 type of vaccination or age of participants. Although this may be due to insufficient data, if this was  
21  
22 upheld in future trials, it could suggest that non-pharmacological interventions could be deployed  
23  
24 across a range of vaccines and populations. At a time when the scientific and medical community is  
25  
26 rightly consumed with trying to identify an effective vaccine against Coronavirus 2019 (COVID-  
27  
28 19)(Chen, Strych, Hotez, & Bottazzi, 2020), it is ever more important for us to determine the  
29  
30 adjuvant potential of non-pharmacological interventions.  
31  
32

33  
34 The narrative synthesis also illuminated two methodological issues which characterised  
35  
36 many of the trials included in this review. First, we observed that in 46/106 of trials (46%) it was not  
37  
38 possible to determine participant adherence to the intervention (i.e., establish if participants  
39  
40 engaged with the treatments as prescribed); and in 76/107 of trials (72%) it was not possible to  
41  
42 determine intervention fidelity (i.e., did the intervention have the desired effects on the target  
43  
44 mechanisms or processes). The absence of such information means it is difficult to conclude whether  
45  
46 a null effect is due to the genuine absence of an effect, or due to participants not engaging  
47  
48 appropriately with the intervention or failings in the intervention itself or its delivery. We would  
49  
50 suggest that future work would benefit from the inclusion of fidelity checks or process evaluations;  
51  
52 and for interventions longer than single sessions, or not delivered under supervision, to include  
53  
54 robust measures of intervention adherence.  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4 The second issue relates to the assessment of outcomes. In the review we focused on only  
5 one feature of the immune response to vaccination: the antibody response. Although antibody  
6 levels are widely accepted to be the best surrogate marker of clinical effectiveness we observed  
7 considerable variability in the ways this outcome has been measured; at what time points; and the  
8 failure in many trials to specify primary or secondary outcomes. The former poses a particular  
9 problem for this field because it is well known that findings from different immunological methods  
10 and outcomes do not correlate well (Nauta, Beyer, & Osterhaus, 2009; Richens et al., 2010). Thus, it  
11 is perhaps not reasonable, for example, to expect improvements in absolute antibody levels to  
12 translate into improved rates of seroprotection. Similarly, the optimal timing of antibody outcomes  
13 is influenced by whether the focus is on a primary or secondary immune response (a primary  
14 response is slower than a secondary response) (Briem & Safary, 1994; Horowitz, Ershler, McKinney,  
15 & Battiola, 1988; Milne & Waldon, 1992; Van Damme et al., 1994); and whether the focus is on the  
16 peak antibody response or long-term persistence in immunity (again the former would be measured  
17 earlier than the latter). The choice of primary outcome may also be influenced by the nature of the  
18 vaccine itself (Siegrist, 2013). These considerations have contributed to capriciousness in outcome  
19 assessment in this literature which, in turn, serves only to impede attempts to synthesise the  
20 evidence.  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41

42 We suggest that future research in this area would benefit from the development of an  
43 agreed set of outcomes as advocated by the COMET initiative (Williamson & Altman, 2010). COMET  
44 seeks to achieve agreement on the minimum outcomes that should be measured and reported in  
45 clinical trials with a view to facilitating comparisons between trials and evidence synthesis. The  
46 initiative is typically focussed on single disease entities. However, the principles of COMET are of  
47 relevance to this field and could help to achieve harmonisation in both the choice and timing of  
48 outcome assessment as indicated above. To that end, we strongly support the use of consensus  
49 methods (e.g., Delphi) to arrive at core outcome sets in this area. Although we recognise that the  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

## NON-PHARMACOLOGICAL VACCINE ADJUVANTS

24

1  
2  
3  
4 inherently multidisciplinary nature of the field, and the need to reconcile potentially differing  
5  
6 clinical, academic, patient and public views, may make this challenging. Finally, we also , recommend  
7  
8 greater uptake of pre-registration of trial designs and analysis plans as this would alleviate concerns  
9  
10 regarding 'researcher degrees of freedom' (Simmons, Nelson, & Simonsohn, 2011) which can also  
11  
12 lead to false-positive results. It is also worth noting that some features of vaccinations may  
13  
14 themselves conspire to obscure the effects of non-pharmacological interventions on antibody  
15  
16 responses. For example, influenza vaccine is seasonal with many people receiving the vaccination  
17  
18 every year. While the viral strains present in the vaccines often vary, there has been a concern that  
19  
20 the vaccine may become less effective over time (Iorio et al., 2007; Ramsay et al., 2019). Consistent  
21  
22 with this, there is evidence from both observational and intervention studies that non-  
23  
24 pharmacological influences on antibody levels are often most pronounced for the most novel viral  
25  
26 strains (Vedhara et al., 2003; Vedhara et al., 1999). In addition, many vaccines contain  
27  
28 pharmacological adjuvants designed to boost effectiveness (Shah, Hassett, & Brito, 2017). It remains  
29  
30 theoretically possible, therefore, that these adjuvants result in a ceiling effect which would limit the  
31  
32 scope for further improvements through non-pharmacological adjuvants.  
33  
34  
35  
36

37  
38 In summary, considerable heterogeneity exists in the evidence pertaining to non-  
39  
40 pharmacological vaccine adjuvants. However, we suggest that there is some early evidence that  
41  
42 probiotics and nutritional formulae may be effective, while the evidence for other interventions is  
43  
44 unclear. Methodological challenges exist in relation to the design of trials in this field. Large, well-  
45  
46 designed trials with a consistent set of core outcomes and assessments of intervention adherence  
47  
48 and fidelity are needed if we are to be able to determine with certainty the potential for non-  
49  
50 pharmacological interventions to increase the effectiveness of vaccines.  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

**References**

- Ahmed, T., Arifuzzaman, M., Lebens, M., Qadri, F., & Lundgren, A. (2009). CD4+ T-cell responses to an oral inactivated cholera vaccine in young children in a cholera endemic country and the enhancing effect of zinc supplementation. *Vaccine*, *28*(2), 422-429. Retrieved from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0264410X09015606>. doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2009.10.032>
- Akatsu, H., Iwabuchi, N., Xiao, J. Z., Matsuyama, Z., Kurihara, R., Okuda, K., . . . Maruyama, M. (2013). Clinical effects of probiotic *Bifidobacterium longum* BB536 on immune function and intestinal microbiota in elderly patients receiving enteral tube feeding. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr*, *37*(5), 631-640. doi:10.1177/0148607112467819
- Akatsu, H., Nagafuchi, S., Kurihara, R., Okuda, K., Kanesaka, T., Ogawa, N., . . . Maruyama, M. (2016). Enhanced vaccination effect against influenza by prebiotics in elderly patients receiving enteral nutrition. *Geriatr Gerontol Int*, *16*(2), 205-213. doi:10.1111/ggi.12454
- Albert MJ, Qadri F, Wahed MA, Ahmed T, Rahman AS, Ahmed F, . . . RE., B. (2003). Supplementation with zinc, but not vitamin A, improves seroconversion to vibriocidal antibody in children given an oral cholera vaccine. *Journal of Infectious Diseases*, *187*(6), 909-913.
- Bahl R, Bhandari N, Kant S, Mølbak K, Østergaard E, & MK, B. (2002). Effect of vitamin A administered at Expanded Program on Immunization contacts on antibody response to oral polio vaccine. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, *56*(4), 321-325.

1  
2  
3  
4 Bahl, R., Kumar, R., Bhandari, N., Kant, S., Srivastava, R., & Bhan, M. K. (1999). Vitamin A  
5  
6 Administered with Measles Vaccine to Nine-Month-Old Infants Does Not Reduce  
7  
8 Vaccine Immunogenicity. *The Journal of Nutrition*, 129(8), 1569-1573. Retrieved from  
9  
10 <http://jn.nutrition.org/content/129/8/1569.abstract>.

11  
12  
13  
14 Benn, C. S., Aaby, P., Balé, C., Olsen, J., Michaelsen, K. F., George, E., & Whittle, H.  
15  
16 Randomised trial of effect of vitamin A supplementation on antibody response to  
17  
18 measles vaccine in Guinea-Bissau, west Africa. *The Lancet*, 350(9071), 101-105.  
19  
20 Retrieved from [http://www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-](http://www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736(96)12019-5/abstract)  
21  
22 [6736\(96\)12019-5/abstract](http://www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736(96)12019-5/abstract). doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(96)12019-5

23  
24  
25  
26 Benn, C. S., Balde, A., George, E., Kidd, M., Whittle, H., Lisse, I. M., & Aaby, P. (2002). Effect  
27  
28 of vitamin A supplementation on measles-specific antibody levels in Guinea-Bissau.  
29  
30 *The Lancet*, 359(9314), 1313-1314. Retrieved from  
31  
32 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0140673602082740>.  
33  
34  
35 doi:[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(02\)08274-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(02)08274-0)

36  
37  
38  
39 Bhaskaram, P., Arun Jyothi, S., Visweswara Rao, K., & Narasinga Rao, B. S. (1989). Effects of  
40  
41 subclinical vitamin a deficiency and administration of vitamin a as a single large dose  
42  
43 on immune function in children. *Nutrition Research*, 9(9), 1017-1025. Retrieved from  
44  
45 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0271531789800624>.  
46  
47  
48 doi:[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0271-5317\(89\)80062-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0271-5317(89)80062-4)

49  
50  
51 Bhaskaram, P., & Rao, K. V. (1997). Enhancement in seroconversion to measles vaccine with  
52  
53 simultaneous administration of vitamin A in 9-months-old Indian infants. *The Indian*  
54  
55 *Journal of Pediatrics*, 64(4), 503-509. Retrieved from  
56  
57 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02737757>. doi:10.1007/BF02737757

1  
2  
3  
4 Boge, T., Rémyguy, M., Vaudaine, S., Tanguy, J., Bourdet-Sicard, R., & van der Werf, S. (2009).

5  
6 A probiotic fermented dairy drink improves antibody response to influenza  
7  
8 vaccination in the elderly in two randomised controlled trials. *Vaccine*, 27(41), 5677-  
9  
10 5684. Retrieved from

11  
12 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0264410X09009785>.

13  
14  
15  
16 doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2009.06.094>

17  
18  
19 Bosch, M., Méndez, M., Pérez, M., Farran, A., Fuentes, M. C., & Cuñé, J. (2012). *Lactobacillus*

20  
21 *plantarum* CECT7315 and CECT7316 stimulate immunoglobulin production after

22  
23 influenza vaccination in elderly. *Nutrición Hospitalaria*, 27, 504-509. Retrieved from

24  
25 [http://scielo.isciii.es/scielo.php?script=sci\\_arttext&pid=S0212-](http://scielo.isciii.es/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0212-)

26  
27 [16112012000200023&nrm=iso](http://scielo.isciii.es/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0212-16112012000200023&nrm=iso).

28  
29  
30  
31 Briem, H., & Safary, A. (1994). Immunogenicity and safety in adults of hepatitis A virus

32  
33 vaccine administered as a single dose with a booster 6 months later. *J Med Virol*,

34  
35 44(4), 443-445.

36  
37  
38  
39 Broome, C. S., McArdle, F., Kyle, J. A., Andrews, F., Lowe, N. M., Hart, C. A., . . . Jackson, M. J.

40  
41 (2004). An increase in selenium intake improves immune function and poliovirus

42  
43 handling in adults with marginal selenium status. *The American Journal of Clinical*

44  
45 *Nutrition*, 80(1), 154-162. Retrieved from

46  
47 <http://ajcn.nutrition.org/content/80/1/154.abstract>.

48  
49  
50  
51 Brown, K. H., Rajan, M. M., Chakraborty, J., & Aziz, K. M. (1980). Failure of a large dose of

52  
53 vitamin A to enhance the antibody response to tetanus toxoid in children. *The*

54  
55 *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 33(2), 212-217. Retrieved from

56  
57 <http://ajcn.nutrition.org/content/33/2/212.abstract>.

- 1  
2  
3  
4 Bunout, D., Barrera, G., Hirsch, S., Gattas, V., de la Maza, M., Haschke, F., . . . Munoz, C.  
5  
6 (2004). Effects of a nutritional supplement on the immune response and cytokine  
7 production in free-living Chilean elderly. *Journal of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition*,  
8 28(5), 348-354. Retrieved from <http://pen.sagepub.com/content/28/5/348.abstract>.  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14 doi:10.1177/0148607104028005348  
15  
16  
17 Bunout, D., Hirsch, S., Maza, M. d. I., Munoz, C., Haschke, F., Steenhout, P., . . . Petermann,  
18  
19 M. (2002). Effects of prebiotics on the immune response to vaccination in the  
20 elderly. *Journal of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition*, 26(6), 372-376. Retrieved from  
21  
22 <http://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/0148607102026006372>.  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27 doi:doi:10.1177/0148607102026006372  
28  
29 Caldwell, D. M., Ades, A. E., & Higgins, J. P. T. (2005). Simultaneous comparison of multiple  
30  
31 treatments: combining direct and indirect evidence. 331, 897-900. Retrieved from  
32  
33 <http://www.bmj.com/bmj/331/7521/897.full.pdf>. doi:10.1136/bmj.331.7521.897  
34  
35  
36 Campbell, J. P., Edwards, K. M., Ring, C., Drayson, M. T., Bosch, J. A., Inskip, A., . . . Burns, V.  
37  
38 E. (2010). The effects of vaccine timing on the efficacy of an acute eccentric exercise  
39  
40 intervention on the immune response to an influenza vaccine in young adults. *Brain,*  
41  
42 *Behavior, and Immunity*, 24(2), 236-242. Retrieved from  
43  
44 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0889159109004656>.  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49 doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bbi.2009.10.001>  
50  
51 Chandra, R. K., & Puri, S. (1985). Nutritional support improves antibody response to  
52  
53 influenza virus vaccine in the elderly. *British Medical Journal (Clinical research ed.)*,  
54  
55 291(6497), 705-706. Retrieved from  
56  
57  
58 <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1416637/>.  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4 Chen, W. H., Strych, U., Hotez, P. J., & Bottazzi, M. E. (2020). The SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine

5  
6 Pipeline: an Overview. *Curr Trop Med Rep*, 1-4. doi:10.1007/s40475-020-00201-6

7  
8  
9 Cherian, T., Varkki, S., Raghupathy, P., Ratnam, S., & Chandra, R. K. (2003). Effect of Vitamin

10  
11 A supplementation on the immune response to measles vaccination. *Vaccine*, 21(19–

12  
13 20), 2418-2420. Retrieved from

14  
15  
16 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0264410X03000604>.

17  
18  
19 doi:[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-410X\(03\)00060-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-410X(03)00060-4)

20  
21  
22 Cipriani, A., Furukawa, T. A., Salanti, G., Chaimani, A., Atkinson, L. Z., Ogawa, Y., . . . Geddes,

23  
24 J. R. (2018). Comparative efficacy and acceptability of 21 antidepressant drugs for

25  
26 the acute treatment of adults with major depressive disorder: a systematic review

27  
28 and network meta-analysis. *Lancet*, 391(10128), 1357-1366. doi:10.1016/s0140-

29  
30  
31 6736(17)32802-7

32  
33  
34 Cooper, H., Hedges, L. V., & Valentine, J. C. (2009). *The Handbook of Research Synthesis and*

35  
36 *Meta-Analysis, Second Edition*. New York: Russel Sage Foundation.

37  
38  
39 Davidson, L. E., Fiorino, A. M., Snyderman, D. R., & Hibberd, P. L. (2011). Lactobacillus GG as an

40  
41 immune adjuvant for live-attenuated influenza vaccine in healthy adults: a

42  
43 randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial. *Eur J Clin Nutr*, 65(4), 501-507.

44  
45  
46 Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ejcn.2010.289>.

47  
48  
49 Davidson, R. J., Kabat-Zinn, J., Schumacher, J., Rosenkranz, M., Muller, D., Santorelli, S. F., . . .

50  
51 . Sheridan, J. F. (2003). Alterations in Brain and Immune Function Produced by

52  
53 Mindfulness Meditation. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 65(4), 564-570. Retrieved from

54  
55  
56 [http://journals.lww.com/psychosomaticmedicine/Fulltext/2003/07000/Alterations\\_i](http://journals.lww.com/psychosomaticmedicine/Fulltext/2003/07000/Alterations_i)

[n\\_Brain\\_and\\_Immune\\_Function\\_Produced.14.aspx.](#)

doi:10.1097/01.psy.0000077505.67574.e3

de Vrese, M., Rautenberg, P., Laue, C., Koopmans, M., Herremans, T., & Schrezenmeir, J.

(2005). Probiotic bacteria stimulate virus-specific neutralizing antibodies following a

booster polio vaccination. *European Journal of Nutrition*, 44(7), 406-413. Retrieved

from [http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00394-004-0541-](http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00394-004-0541-8)

8

Dias, S., Ades, A. E., Welton, N. J., Jansen, J. P., & Sutton, A. J. (2018). *Network Meta-Analysis for Decision Making*: John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

Dias, S., Welton, N. J., Sutton, A. J., Caldwell, D. M., Lu, G., & Ades, A. E. (2013). Evidence

Synthesis for Decision Making 4: Inconsistency in Networks of Evidence Based on

Randomized Controlled Trials. *Medical Decision Making*, 33(5), 641-656. Retrieved

from <http://mdm.sagepub.com/content/33/5/641.abstract>.

doi:10.1177/0272989x12455847

Duchateau, J., Delepesse, G., Vrijens, R., & Collet, H. (1981). Beneficial effects of oral zinc

supplementation on the immune response of old people. *The American Journal of*

*Medicine*, 70(5), 1001-1004. Retrieved from

<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0002934381908494>.

doi:[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0002-9343\(81\)90849-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0002-9343(81)90849-4)

Edwards, K. M., Burns, V. E., Adkins, A. E., Carroll, D., Drayson, M., & Ring, C. (2008).

Meningococcal A Vaccination Response is Enhanced by Acute Stress in Men.

*Psychosomatic Medicine*, 70(2), 147-151. Retrieved from

<http://journals.lww.com/psychosomaticmedicine/Fulltext/2008/02000/Meningococ>

[cal\\_A\\_Vaccination\\_Response\\_is\\_Enhanced.3.aspx.](#)

doi:10.1097/PSY.0b013e318164232e

Edwards, K. M., Burns, V. E., Allen, L. M., McPhee, J. S., Bosch, J. A., Carroll, D., . . . Ring, C.

(2007). Eccentric exercise as an adjuvant to influenza vaccination in humans. *Brain, Behavior, and Immunity*, 21(2), 209-217. Retrieved from

<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0889159106002285>.

doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bbi.2006.04.158>

Edwards, K. M., Burns, V. E., Reynolds, T., Carroll, D., Drayson, M., & Ring, C. (2006). Acute

stress exposure prior to influenza vaccination enhances antibody response in women. *Brain, Behavior, and Immunity*, 20(2), 159-168. Retrieved from

<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0889159105001133>.

doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bbi.2005.07.001>

Edwards, K. M., Pung, M. A., Tomfohr, L. M., Ziegler, M. G., Campbell, J. P., Drayson, M. T., &

Mills, P. J. (2012). Acute exercise enhancement of pneumococcal vaccination response: A randomised controlled trial of weaker and stronger immune response.

*Vaccine*, 30(45), 6389-6395. Retrieved from

<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0264410X12012017>.

doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2012.08.022>

Fang, H., Elina, T., Heikki, A., & Seppo, S. (2000). Modulation of humoral immune response

through probiotic intake. *FEMS Immunology & Medical Microbiology*, 29(1), 47-52.

Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-695X.2000.tb01504.x>.

doi:10.1111/j.1574-695X.2000.tb01504.x

1  
2  
3  
4 French, P., & Penny, R. (2009). Use of probiotic bacteria as an adjuvant for an influenza  
5  
6 vaccine. *International Journal of Probiotics and Prebiotics*, 4(3), 175-182.

7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
Gallagher, S., Phillips, A. C., Ferraro, A. J., Drayson, M. T., & Carroll, D. (2008). Psychosocial  
factors are associated with the antibody response to both thymus-dependent and  
thymus-independent vaccines. *Brain Behav Immun*, 22(4), 456-460.

doi:10.1016/j.bbi.2007.10.018

Gibson, A., Edgar, J. D., Neville, C. E., Gilchrist, S. E., McKinley, M. C., Patterson, C. C., . . .

Woodside, J. V. (2012). Effect of fruit and vegetable consumption on immune  
function in older people: a randomized controlled trial. *The American Journal of  
Clinical Nutrition*, 96(6), 1429-1436. Retrieved from

<http://ajcn.nutrition.org/content/96/6/1429.abstract>. doi:10.3945/ajcn.112.039057

Girodon, F., Galan, P., Monget, A., & et al. (1999). Impact of trace elements and vitamin  
supplementation on immunity and infections in institutionalized elderly patients: A  
randomized controlled trial. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 159(7), 748-754.

Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archinte.159.7.748>.

doi:10.1001/archinte.159.7.748

Habib, M. A., Soofi, S., Sheraz, A., Bhatti, Z. S., Okayasu, H., Zaidi, S. Z., . . . Bhutta, Z. A.

(2015). Zinc supplementation fails to increase the immunogenicity of oral poliovirus  
vaccine: a randomized controlled trial. *Vaccine*, 33(6), 819-825.

doi:10.1016/j.vaccine.2014.12.001

Harman, D., & White Miller, R. (1986). Effect of vitamin E on the immune response to

influenza virus vaccine and the incidence of infectious disease in man. *Age*, 9(1), 21-

23. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02431896>. doi:10.1007/BF02431896

- 1  
2  
3  
4 Hawkes, J. S., Gibson, R. A., Robertson, D., & Makrides, M. (2005). Effect of dietary nucleotide  
5  
6 supplementation on growth and immune function in term infants: a randomized  
7  
8 controlled trial. *Eur J Clin Nutr*, *60*(2), 254-264. Retrieved from  
9  
10 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.ejcn.1602310>.  
11  
12  
13  
14 Hayney, M. S., Coe, C. L., Muller, D., Obasi, C. N., Backonja, U., Ewers, T., & Barrett, B.  
15  
16 (2014). Age and psychological influences on immune responses to trivalent  
17  
18 inactivated influenza vaccine in the meditation or exercise for preventing acute  
19  
20 respiratory infection (MEPARI) trial. *Hum Vaccin Immunother*, *10*(1), 83-91.  
21  
22 doi:10.4161/hv.26661  
23  
24  
25  
26 Heine, G., Drozdenko, G., Lahl, A., Unterwalder, N., Mei, H., Volk, H. D., . . . Worm, M.  
27  
28 (2011). Efficient tetanus toxoid immunization on vitamin D supplementation. *Eur J*  
29  
30 *Clin Nutr*, *65*(3), 329-334. doi:10.1038/ejcn.2010.276  
31  
32  
33  
34 Herbert, T. B., & Cohen, S. (1993). Stress and immunity in humans: a meta-analytic review.  
35  
36 *Psychosomatic Medicine*, *55*(4), 364-379. Retrieved from  
37  
38 [http://journals.lww.com/psychosomaticmedicine/Fulltext/1993/07000/Stress\\_and\\_i](http://journals.lww.com/psychosomaticmedicine/Fulltext/1993/07000/Stress_and_i)  
39  
40 [mmunity\\_in\\_humans\\_a\\_meta\\_analytic.4.aspx](http://journals.lww.com/psychosomaticmedicine/Fulltext/1993/07000/Stress_and_immunity_in_humans_a_meta_analytic.4.aspx).  
41  
42  
43  
44 Higgins, J., & Green, S. (2011). *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions*  
45  
46 *Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011]*. Available from: [www.cochrane-handbook.org](http://www.cochrane-handbook.org).  
47  
48  
49 Hoffman, C., Rice, D., & Sung, H. (1996). Persons with chronic conditions: Their prevalence  
50  
51 and costs. *JAMA*, *276*(18), 1473-1479. Retrieved from  
52  
53 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1001/jama.1996.03540180029029>.  
54  
55  
56 doi:10.1001/jama.1996.03540180029029  
57  
58  
59  
60

## NON-PHARMACOLOGICAL VACCINE ADJUVANTS

34

- 1  
2  
3  
4 Horowitz, M. M., Ershler, W. B., McKinney, W. P., & Battiola, R. J. (1988). Duration of  
5  
6 immunity after hepatitis B vaccination: efficacy of low-dose booster vaccine. *Ann*  
7  
8 *Intern Med*, *108*(2), 185-189. doi:10.7326/0003-4819-108-2-185  
9  
10  
11 Hsu, C. Y., Huang, L. M., Lee, C. Y., Lin, T. Y., Lee, P. I., & Chen, J. M. (1995). Local massage  
12  
13 after vaccination enhances the immunogenicity of diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis  
14  
15 vaccine. *The Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal*, *14*(7), 567-572.  
16  
17  
18  
19 Huang, F. Y., & Huang, L. M. (1999). Effect of local massage on vaccination: DTP and DTPa.  
20  
21 *Acta Paediatrica Taiwanica*, *40*(3), 166-170.  
22  
23  
24 Iorio, A. M., Camilloni, B., Basileo, M., Neri, M., Lepri, E., & Spighi, M. (2007). Effects of  
25  
26 Repeated Annual Influenza Vaccination on Antibody Responses against Unchanged  
27  
28 Vaccine Antigens in Elderly Frail Institutionalized Volunteers. *Gerontology*, *53*(6),  
29  
30 411-418. Retrieved from <https://www.karger.com/DOI/10.1159/000110579>.  
31  
32  
33 doi:10.1159/000110579  
34  
35  
36 Isolauri, E., Joensuu, J., Suomalainen, H., Luomala, M., & Vesikari, T. (1995). Improved  
37  
38 immunogenicity of oral D x RRV reassortant rotavirus vaccine by *Lactobacillus casei*  
39  
40 GG. *Vaccine*, *13*(3), 310-312. Retrieved from  
41  
42 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0264410X95933195>.  
43  
44  
45 doi:[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-410X\(95\)93319-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0264-410X(95)93319-5)  
46  
47  
48 Ivory, K., Prieto, E., Spinks, C., Armah, C. N., Goldson, A. J., Dainty, J. R., & Nicoletti, C.  
49  
50 (2017). Selenium supplementation has beneficial and detrimental effects on  
51  
52 immunity to influenza vaccine in older adults. *Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland)*,  
53  
54 *36*(2), 407-415. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26803169>  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59 <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5381341/>. doi:10.1016/j.clnu.2015.12.003  
60

1  
2  
3  
4 Jefferson, T., Rivetti, D., Rivetti, A., Rudin, M., Di Pietrantonj, C., & Demicheli, V. (2005).

5  
6 Efficacy and effectiveness of influenza vaccines in elderly people: a systematic

7  
8 review. *The Lancet*, 366(9492), 1165-1174. Retrieved from

9  
10 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0140673605673394>.

11  
12  
13 doi:[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(05\)67339-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(05)67339-4)

14  
15  
16 Jespersen, L., Tarnow, I., Eskesen, D., Morberg, C. M., Michelsen, B., Bügel, S., . . . Calder, P.

17  
18 C. (2015). Effect of *Lactobacillus paracasei* subsp. *paracasei*, *L. casei* 431 on immune

19  
20 response to influenza vaccination and upper respiratory tract infections in healthy

21  
22 adult volunteers: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group

23  
24 study. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 101(6), 1188-1196. Retrieved from

25  
26 <http://ajcn.nutrition.org/content/101/6/1188.abstract>.

27  
28  
29 doi:10.3945/ajcn.114.103531

30  
31  
32  
33 Karlsen, T. H., Sommerfelt, H., Klomstad, S., Andersen, P. K., Strand, T. A., Ulvik, R. J., . . .

34  
35 Grewal, H. M. S. (2003). Intestinal and Systemic Immune Responses to an Oral

36  
37 Cholera Toxoid B Subunit Whole-Cell Vaccine Administered during Zinc

38  
39 Supplementation. *Infection and Immunity*, 71(7), 3909-3913. Retrieved from

40  
41 <http://iai.asm.org/content/71/7/3909.abstract>. doi:10.1128/iai.71.7.3909-

42  
43  
44  
45  
46 3913.2003

47  
48 Kelley, D. S., Taylor, P. C., Nelson, G. J., & Mackey, B. E. (1998). Arachidonic acid

49  
50 supplementation enhances synthesis of eicosanoids without suppressing immune

51  
52 functions in young healthy men. *Lipids*, 33(2), 125-130. Retrieved from

53  
54 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11745-998-0187-9>. doi:10.1007/s11745-998-0187-9

55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4 Kelley, D. S., Taylor, P. C., Rudolph, I. L., Benito, P., Nelson, G. J., Mackey, B. E., & Erickson, K.

5  
6 L. (2000). Dietary conjugated linoleic acid did not alter immune status in young

7  
8 healthy women. *Lipids*, 35(10), 1065-1071. Retrieved from

9  
10 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11745-000-0620-0>. doi:10.1007/s11745-000-0620-0

11  
12  
13  
14 Kohut, M. L., Arntson, B. A., Lee, W., Rozeboom, K., Yoon, K.-J., Cunnick, J. E., & McElhaney,

15  
16 J. (2004). Moderate exercise improves antibody response to influenza immunization

17  
18 in older adults. *Vaccine*, 22(17–18), 2298-2306. Retrieved from

19  
20 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0264410X03008181>.

21  
22 doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2003.11.023>

23  
24  
25  
26 Kohut, M. L., Lee, W., Martin, A., Arnston, B., Russell, D. W., Ekkekakis, P., . . . Cunnick, J. E.

27  
28 (2005). The exercise-induced enhancement of influenza immunity is mediated in part

29  
30 by improvements in psychosocial factors in older adults. *Brain, Behavior, and*

31  
32 *Immunity*, 19(4), 357-366. Retrieved from

33  
34 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0889159104001552>.

35  
36 doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bbi.2004.12.002>

37  
38  
39  
40 Kriesel, J. D., & Spruance, J. (1999). Calcitriol (1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3) coadministered

41  
42 with influenza vaccine does not enhance humoral immunity in human volunteers.

43  
44 *Vaccine*, 17(15-16), 1883-1888. doi:10.1016/s0264-410x(98)00476-9

45  
46  
47  
48 Kukkonen, K., Nieminen, T., Poussa, T., Savilahti, E., & Kuitunen, M. (2006). Effect of

49  
50 probiotics on vaccine antibody responses in infancy – a randomized placebo-

51  
52 controlled double-blind trial. *Pediatric Allergy and Immunology*, 17(6), 416-421.

53  
54 Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1399-3038.2006.00420.x>.

55  
56  
57  
58 doi:10.1111/j.1399-3038.2006.00420.x

1  
2  
3  
4 Kutukculer, N., Akil, T., Egemen, A., Kurugöl, Z., Akşit, S., Özmen, D., . . . Çağlayan, S. (2000).

5  
6 Adequate immune response to tetanus toxoid and failure of vitamin A and E  
7  
8 supplementation to enhance antibody response in healthy children. *Vaccine*, 18(26),  
9  
10 2979-2984. Retrieved from  
11  
12

13 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0264410X00000979>.

14  
15  
16 doi:[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-410X\(00\)00097-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0264-410X(00)00097-9)

17  
18  
19 Langkamp-Henken, B., Bender, B. S., Gardner, E. M., Herrlinger-garcia, K. A., Kelley, M. J.,

20  
21 Murasko, D. M., . . . Wood, S. M. (2004). Nutritional Formula Enhanced Immune  
22  
23 Function and Reduced Days of Symptoms of Upper Respiratory Tract Infection in  
24  
25 Seniors. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 52(1), 3-12. Retrieved from  
26  
27

28 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1532-5415.2004.52003.x>. doi:10.1111/j.1532-

29  
30  
31 5415.2004.52003.x

32  
33  
34 Langkamp-Henken, B., Wood, S. M., Herlinger-Garcia, K. A., Thomas, D. J., Stechmiller, J. K.,

35  
36 Bender, B. S., . . . Murasko, D. M. (2006). Nutritional Formula Improved Immune  
37  
38 Profiles of Seniors Living in Nursing Homes. *Journal of the American Geriatrics*  
39  
40

41 *Society*, 54(12), 1861-1870. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1532->

42  
43  
44 [5415.2006.00982.x](http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1532-5415.2006.00982.x). doi:10.1111/j.1532-5415.2006.00982.x

45  
46 Link-Amster, H., Rochat, F., Saudan, K. Y., Mignot, O., & Aeschlimann, J. M. (1994).

47  
48 Modulation of a specific humoral immune response and changes in intestinal flora  
49  
50 mediated through fermented milk intake. *FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol*, 10(1), 55-  
51  
52 63. doi:10.1111/j.1574-695X.1994.tb00011.x

53  
54  
55 Long, J. E., Ring, C., Bosch, J. A., Eves, F., Drayson, M. T., Calver, R., . . . Burns, V. E. (2013). A

56  
57  
58 Life-Style Physical Activity Intervention and the Antibody Response to Pneumococcal  
59  
60

Vaccination in Women. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 75(8), 774-782. Retrieved from  
[http://journals.lww.com/psychosomaticmedicine/Fulltext/2013/10000/A\\_Life\\_Style\\_Physical\\_Activity\\_Intervention\\_and.11.aspx](http://journals.lww.com/psychosomaticmedicine/Fulltext/2013/10000/A_Life_Style_Physical_Activity_Intervention_and.11.aspx). doi:10.1097/PSY.0b013e3182a0b664

Long, J. E., Ring, C., Drayson, M., Bosch, J., Campbell, J. P., Bhabra, J., . . . Burns, V. E. (2012).

Vaccination response following aerobic exercise: Can a brisk walk enhance antibody response to pneumococcal and influenza vaccinations? *Brain, Behavior, and Immunity*, 26(4), 680-687. Retrieved from  
<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0889159112000578>.

doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bbi.2012.02.004>

Maruyama, M., Abe, R., Shimono, T., Iwabuchi, N., Abe, F., & Xiao, J. Z. (2016). The effects of

non-viable *Lactobacillus* on immune function in the elderly: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Int J Food Sci Nutr*, 67(1), 67-73.

doi:10.3109/09637486.2015.1126564

McLaren, N. (1998). A critical review of the biopsychosocial model. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry*,

32(1), 86-92; discussion 93-86. doi:10.3109/00048679809062712

Meydani, S., Meydani, M., Blumberg, J. B., & et al. (1997). Vitamin e supplementation and in

vivo immune response in healthy elderly subjects: A randomized controlled trial.

*JAMA*, 277(17), 1380-1386. Retrieved from

<http://dx.doi.org/10.1001/jama.1997.03540410058031>.

doi:10.1001/jama.1997.03540410058031

Milne, A., & Waldon, J. (1992). Recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccination in teenagers: effect

of a booster at 5 1/2 years. *J Infect Dis*, 166(4), 942. doi:10.1093/infdis/166.4.942

- 1  
2  
3  
4 Namba, K., Hatano, M., Yaeshima, T., Takase, M., & Suzuki, K. (2010). Effects of  
5  
6 <I>Bifidobacterium longum</I> BB536 Administration on Influenza Infection,  
7  
8 Influenza Vaccine Antibody Titer, and Cell-Mediated Immunity in the Elderly.  
9  
10  
11 *Bioscience, Biotechnology, and Biochemistry*, 74(5), 939-945. doi:10.1271/bbb.90749  
12  
13  
14 Nauta, J. J., Beyer, W. E., & Osterhaus, A. D. (2009). On the relationship between mean  
15  
16 antibody level, seroprotection and clinical protection from influenza. *Biologicals*,  
17  
18 37(4), 216-221. doi:10.1016/j.biologicals.2009.02.002  
19  
20  
21 Negishi, H., Mori, M., Mori, H., & Yamori, Y. (2013). Supplementation of Elderly Japanese  
22  
23 Men and Women with Fucoidan from Seaweed Increases Immune Responses to  
24  
25 Seasonal Influenza Vaccination. *The Journal of Nutrition*, 143(11), 1794-1798.  
26  
27 Retrieved from <http://jn.nutrition.org/content/143/11/1794.abstract>.  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60
- Newton, S., Owusu-Agyei, S., Ampofo, W., Zandoh, C., Adjuik, M., Adjei, G., . . . Kirkwood, B.  
R. (2007). Vitamin A Supplementation Enhances Infants' Immune Responses to  
Hepatitis B Vaccine but Does Not Affect Responses to Haemophilus influenzae Type  
b Vaccine. *The Journal of Nutrition*, 137(5), 1272-1277. Retrieved from  
<http://jn.nutrition.org/content/137/5/1272.abstract>.
- Olivares, M., Díaz-Ropero, M. P., Sierra, S., Lara-Villoslada, F., Fonollá, J., Navas, M., . . .  
Xaus, J. (2007). Oral intake of Lactobacillus fermentum CECT5716 enhances the  
effects of influenza vaccination. *Nutrition*, 23(3), 254-260. Retrieved from  
<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0899900707000111>.  
doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.nut.2007.01.004>

1  
2  
3  
4 Osendarp, S. J. M., Fuchs, G. J., van Raaij, J. M. A., Mahmud, H., Tofail, F., Black, R. E., . . .

5  
6 Santosham, M. (2006). The Effect of Zinc Supplementation During Pregnancy on  
7  
8 Immune Response to Hib and BCG Vaccines in Bangladesh. *Journal of Tropical*  
9  
10 *Pediatrics*, 52(5), 316-323. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/tropej/fml012>.  
11  
12  
13  
14 doi:10.1093/tropej/fml012

15  
16 Osendarp, S. J. M., Prabhakar, H., Fuchs, G. J., van Raaij, J. M. A., Mahmud, H., Tofail, F., . . .

17  
18 Black, R. E. (2007). Immunization with the heptavalent pneumococcal conjugate  
19  
20 vaccine in Bangladeshi infants and effects of zinc supplementation. *Vaccine*, 25(17),  
21  
22 3347-3354. Retrieved from  
23  
24  
25 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0264410X07000023>.  
26  
27  
28  
29 doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2007.01.001>

30  
31 Osterholm, M. T., Kelley, N. S., Sommer, A., & Belongia, E. A. (2012). Efficacy and  
32  
33 effectiveness of influenza vaccines: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *The*  
34  
35 *Lancet Infectious Diseases*, 12(1), 36-44. Retrieved from  
36  
37  
38  
39 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S147330991170295X>.

40  
41  
42 doi:[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1473-3099\(11\)70295-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1473-3099(11)70295-X)

43  
44 Paineau, D., Carcano, D., Leyer, G., Darquy, S., Alyanakian, M.-A., Simoneau, G., . . .

45  
46 Ouwehand, A. C. (2008). Effects of seven potential probiotic strains on specific  
47  
48 immune responses in healthy adults: a double-blind, randomized, controlled trial.  
49  
50  
51 *FEMS Immunology & Medical Microbiology*, 53(1), 107-113. Retrieved from  
52  
53  
54 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-695X.2008.00413.x>. doi:10.1111/j.1574-  
55  
56 695X.2008.00413.x

## NON-PHARMACOLOGICAL VACCINE ADJUVANTS

41

1  
2  
3  
4 Pascoe, A. R., Fiatarone Singh, M. A., & Edwards, K. M. (2014). The effects of exercise on  
5  
6 vaccination responses: a review of chronic and acute exercise interventions in  
7  
8 humans. *Brain Behav Immun*, 39, 33-41. doi:10.1016/j.bbi.2013.10.003  
9

10  
11 Pedersen, A. F., Zachariae, R., & Bovbjerg, D. H. (2009). Psychological stress and antibody  
12  
13 response to influenza vaccination: A meta-analysis. *Brain, Behavior, and Immunity*,  
14  
15 23(4), 427-433. Retrieved from  
16  
17 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0889159109000075>.  
18  
19 doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bbi.2009.01.004>  
20  
21

22  
23  
24 Petrie, K. J., Booth, R. J., Pennebaker, J. W., Davison, K. P., & Thomas, M. G. (1995).  
25  
26 Disclosure of trauma and immune response to a hepatitis B vaccination program.  
27  
28 *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 63(5), 787-792. doi:10.1037/0022-  
29  
30 006X.63.5.787  
31

32  
33  
34 Principi, N., Marchisio, P., Terranova, L., Zampiero, A., Baggi, E., Daleno, C., . . . Esposito, S.  
35  
36 (2013). Impact of vitamin D administration on immunogenicity of trivalent  
37  
38 inactivated influenza vaccine in previously unvaccinated children. *Human vaccines &*  
39  
40 *immunotherapeutics*, 9(5), 969-974. Retrieved from  
41  
42 <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23324599>  
43  
44

45  
46  
47 <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3899163/>. doi:10.4161/hv.23540  
48

49  
50 Provinciali, M. (2009). Immunosenescence and cancer vaccines. *Cancer Immunology*,  
51  
52 *Immunotherapy*, 58(12), 1959-1967. Retrieved from  
53  
54 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00262-009-0665-z>. doi:10.1007/s00262-009-0665-z  
55

56  
57 Provinciali, M., Montenovolo, A., Stefano, G. D., Colombo, M., Daghetta, L., Cairati, M., . . .  
58  
59 Fabris, N. (1998). Effect of zinc or zinc plus arginine supplementation on antibody  
60

1  
2  
3  
4 titre and lymphocyte subsets after influenza vaccination in elderly subjects: a  
5  
6  
7 randomized controlled trial. *Age and Ageing*, 27(6), 715-722. Retrieved from  
8  
9 <http://ageing.oxfordjournals.org/content/27/6/715.abstract>.

10  
11  
12 doi:10.1093/ageing/27.6.715

13  
14 Przemaska-Kosicka, A., Childs, C. E., Enani, S., Maidens, C., Dong, H., Dayel, I. B., . . . Yaqoob,

15  
16 P. (2016). Effect of a synbiotic on the response to seasonal influenza vaccination is  
17  
18 strongly influenced by degree of immunosenescence. *Immun Ageing*, 13, 6.

19  
20  
21 doi:10.1186/s12979-016-0061-4

22  
23  
24 Rahman, M. M., Alvarez, J. O., Mahalanabis, D., Wahed, M. A., Islam, M. A., Unicomb, L., . . .

25  
26 Fuchs, G. J. (1998). Effect of vitamin A administration on response to oral polio  
27  
28 vaccination. *Nutrition Research*, 18(7), 1125-1133. Retrieved from

29  
30  
31 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0271531798000943>.

32  
33  
34 doi:[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0271-5317\(98\)00094-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0271-5317(98)00094-3)

35  
36 Rahman, M. M., Mahalanabis, D., Hossain, S., Wahed, M. A., Alvarez, J. O., Siber, G. R., . . .

37  
38 Fuchs, G. J. (1999). Simultaneous Vitamin A Administration at Routine Immunization  
39  
40 Contact Enhances Antibody Response to Diphtheria Vaccine in Infants Younger than  
41  
42 Six Months. *The Journal of Nutrition*, 129(12), 2192-2195. Retrieved from

43  
44  
45 <http://jn.nutrition.org/content/129/12/2192.abstract>.

46  
47  
48 Ramsay, L. C., Buchan, S. A., Stirling, R. G., Cowling, B. J., Feng, S., Kwong, J. C., &

49  
50  
51 Warshawsky, B. F. (2019). The impact of repeated vaccination on influenza vaccine  
52  
53 effectiveness: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Medicine*, 17(1), 9.

54  
55 Retrieved from <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12916-018-1239-8>. doi:10.1186/s12916-  
56  
57 018-1239-8  
58  
59  
60

Ranadive, S. M., Cook, M., Kappus, R. M., Yan, H., Lane, A. D., Woods, J. A., . . . Fernhall, B.

(2014). Effect of acute aerobic exercise on vaccine efficacy in older adults. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*, 46(3), 455-461. doi:10.1249/MSS.0b013e3182a75ff2

Remarque, E., Witkamp, L., Masurel, N., & Ligthart, G. (1993). Zinc supplementation does not enhance antibody formation fo influenza virus vaccine in the elderly. *Aging, immunology and infectious disease*, 4(1), 17-23.

Richens, J. L., Urbanowicz, R. A., Metcalf, R., Corne, J., O'Shea, P., & Fairclough, L. (2010). Quantitative validation and comparison of multiplex cytokine kits. *J Biomol Screen*, 15(5), 562-568. doi:10.1177/1087057110362099

Rizzardini, G., Eskesen, D., Calder, P., Capetti, A., Jespersen, L., & Clerici, M. (2012). Evaluation of the immune benefits of two probiotic strains *Bifidobacterium animalis* ssp. *lactis*, BB-12® and *Lactobacillus paracasei* ssp. *paracasei*, L. casei 431® in an influenza vaccination model: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *British Journal of Nutrition*, 107(06), 876-884.

Roberts, J. (1999). Sensitivity of elasticity estimates for OECD health care spending: analysis of a dynamic heterogeneous data field. *Health Economics*, 8(5), 459-472. Retrieved from [http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1099-1050\(199908\)8:5<459::AID-HEC454>3.0.CO;2-U](http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1099-1050(199908)8:5<459::AID-HEC454>3.0.CO;2-U). doi:10.1002/(SICI)1099-1050(199908)8:5<459::AID-HEC454>3.0.CO;2-U

Roman, B. E., Beli, E., Duriancik, D. M., & Gardner, E. M. (2013). Short-term supplementation with active hexose correlated compound improves the antibody response to influenza B vaccine. *Nutrition Research*, 33(1), 12-17. Retrieved from

<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S027153171200228X>.

doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.nutres.2012.11.001>

SCAGLIONE, F., CATTANEO, G., ALESSANDRIA, M., & COGO, R. (1996). Efficacy and safety of the standardized ginseng extract G 115 for potentiating vaccination against common cold and/or influenza syndrome. *Drugs under experimental and clinical research*, 22(2), 65-72.

Semba, R. D., Akib, A., Beeler, J., Munasir, Z., Permaesih, D., & Martuti, S. (1997). Effect of vitamin A supplementation on measles vaccination in nine-month-old infants. *Public Health*, 111(4), 245-247.

Semba, R. D., Muhilal, Mohgaddam, N. E. G., Munasir, Z., Akib, A., Permaesih, D., . . .

Osterhaus, A. (1999). Integration of Vitamin A Supplementation with the Expanded Program on Immunization Does Not Affect Seroconversion to Oral Poliovirus Vaccine in Infants. *The Journal of Nutrition*, 129(12), 2203-2205. Retrieved from <http://jn.nutrition.org/content/129/12/2203.abstract>.

Semba, R. D., Munasir, Z., Beeler, J., Akib, A., Muhilal, Audet, S., & Sommer, A. (1995).

Reduced seroconversion to measles in infants given vitamin A with measles vaccination. *Lancet*, 345(8961), 1330-1332. doi:10.1016/s0140-6736(95)92536-8

Semba, R. D., & West Jr, K. P. (1992). Depressed immune response to tetanus in children with vitamin A deficiency. *The Journal of nutrition*, 122(1), 101.

Shah, R. R., Hassett, K. J., & Brito, L. A. (2017). Overview of Vaccine Adjuvants: Introduction, History, and Current Status. *Methods Mol Biol*, 1494, 1-13. doi:10.1007/978-1-4939-6445-1\_1

Shields, G. S., Spahr, C. M., & Slavich, G. M. (2020). Psychosocial Interventions and Immune System Function: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Randomized Clinical Trials. *JAMA Psychiatry*, 77(10), 1031-1043. doi:10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2020.0431

Siegrist, C. A. (2013). *Vaccine Immunology* (S. A. Plotkin, W. A. Orenstein, & P. A. Offit Eds.). Philadelphia: Elsevier Saunders.

Simmons, J. P., Nelson, L. D., & Simonsohn, U. (2011). False-positive psychology: undisclosed flexibility in data collection and analysis allows presenting anything as significant. *Psychol Sci*, 22(11), 1359-1366. doi:10.1177/0956797611417632

Soh, S. E., Ong, D. Q. R., Gerez, I., Zhang, X., Chollate, P., Shek, L. P.-C., . . . Aw, M. (2010). Effect of probiotic supplementation in the first 6 months of life on specific antibody responses to infant Hepatitis B vaccination. *Vaccine*, 28(14), 2577-2579. Retrieved from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0264410X10000526>. doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2010.01.020>

Spiegelhalter, D. J., Best, N. G., Carlin, B. P., & Van der Linde, A. (2002). Bayesian measures of model complexity and fit. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society Series B (Statistical Methodology)*, 64(4), 583-639.

Stam, J., van Stuijvenberg, M., Garssen, J., Knipping, K., & Sauer, P. J. J. (2011). A mixture of three prebiotics does not affect vaccine specific antibody responses in healthy term infants in the first year of life. *Vaccine*, 29(44), 7766-7772. Retrieved from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0264410X11011601>. doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2011.07.110>

1  
2  
3  
4 Stetler, C., Chen, E., & Miller, G. E. (2006). Written disclosure of experiences with racial  
5  
6 discrimination and antibody response to an influenza vaccine. *International Journal*  
7  
8 *of Behavioral Medicine*, 13(1), 60-68.  
9

10  
11 Ten great public health achievements—United states, 1900-1999. (1999). *JAMA*, 281(16),  
12  
13 1481. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1001/jama.281.16.1481>.  
14  
15  
16 doi:10.1001/jama.281.16.1481  
17

18  
19 Timby, N., Hernell, O., Vaarala, O., Melin, M., Lonnerdal, B., & Domellof, M. (2015).  
20  
21 Infections in infants fed formula supplemented with bovine milk fat globule  
22  
23 membranes. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*, 60(3), 384-389.  
24  
25  
26 doi:10.1097/mpg.0000000000000624  
27

28  
29 Türk S, Bozfakioğlu S, Ecder ST, Kahraman T, Gürel N, Erkoç R, . . . E, A. (1998 ). Effects of zinc  
30  
31 supplementation on the immune system and on antibody response to multivalent  
32  
33 influenza vaccine in hemodialysis patients. *International Journal of artificial organs*,  
34  
35 21(5), 274-278.  
36  
37

38  
39 Udani, J. K. (2013). Immunomodulatory Effects of ResistAid™: A Randomized, Double-Blind,  
40  
41 Placebo-Controlled, Multidose Study. *Journal of the American College of Nutrition*,  
42  
43 32(5), 331-338. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/07315724.2013.839907>.  
44  
45  
46 doi:10.1080/07315724.2013.839907  
47

48  
49 Udani, J. K., Singh, B. B., Barrett, M. L., & Singh, V. J. (2010). Proprietary arabinogalactan  
50  
51 extract increases antibody response to the pneumonia vaccine: a randomized,  
52  
53 double-blind, placebo-controlled, pilot study in healthy volunteers. *Nutrition Journal*,  
54  
55 9(1), 32. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1475-2891-9-32>.  
56  
57  
58 doi:10.1186/1475-2891-9-32  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3  
4 Van Damme, P., Mathei, C., Thoelen, S., Meheus, A., Safary, A., & Andre, F. E. (1994). Single  
5  
6 dose inactivated hepatitis A vaccine: rationale and clinical assessment of the safety  
7  
8 and immunogenicity. *J Med Virol*, *44*(4), 435-441.  
9  
10  
11 Van Puyenbroeck, K., Hens, N., Coenen, S., Michiels, B., Beunckens, C., Molenberghs, G., . . .  
12  
13 Verhoeven, V. (2012). Efficacy of daily intake of *Lactobacillus casei* Shirota on  
14  
15 respiratory symptoms and influenza vaccination immune response: a randomized,  
16  
17 double-blind, placebo-controlled trial in healthy elderly nursing home residents. *The*  
18  
19 *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, *95*(5), 1165-1171. Retrieved from  
20  
21 <http://ajcn.nutrition.org/content/95/5/1165.abstract>. doi:10.3945/ajcn.111.026831  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26 Vedhara, K., Bennett, P. D., Clark, S., Lightman, S. L., Shaw, S., Perks, P., . . . Shanks, N. M.  
27  
28 (2003). Enhancement of Antibody Responses to Influenza Vaccination in the Elderly  
29  
30 following a Cognitive-Behavioural Stress Management Intervention. *Psychotherapy*  
31  
32 *and Psychosomatics*, *72*(5), 245-252. Retrieved from  
33  
34 <http://www.karger.com/DOI/10.1159/000071895>.  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39 Vedhara, K., Cox, N. K. M., Wilcock, G. K., Perks, P., Hunt, M., Anderson, S., . . . Shanks, N. M.  
40  
41 (1999). Chronic stress in elderly carers of dementia patients and antibody response  
42  
43 to influenza vaccination. *The Lancet*, *353*(9153), 627-631. Retrieved from  
44  
45 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S014067369806098X>.  
46  
47  
48  
49 doi:[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(98\)06098-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(98)06098-X)  
50  
51 Vidal, K., Bucheli, P., Gao, Q., Moulin, J., Shen, L.-S., Wang, J., . . . Benyacoub, J. (2012).  
52  
53 Immunomodulatory Effects of Dietary Supplementation with a Milk-Based Wolfberry  
54  
55 Formulation in Healthy Elderly: A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

Trial. *Rejuvenation Research*, 15(1), 89-97. Retrieved from

<http://dx.doi.org/10.1089/rej.2011.1241>. doi:10.1089/rej.2011.1241

Welton, N. J., Caldwell, D. M., Adamopoulos, E., & Vedhara, K. (2009). Mixed Treatment

Comparison Meta-Analysis of Complex Interventions: Psychological Interventions in  
Coronary Heart Disease. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 169(9), 1158-1165.

Retrieved from <http://aje.oxfordjournals.org/content/169/9/1158.abstract>.

doi:10.1093/aje/kwp014

West, C. E., Gothefors, L., Granström, M., Käyhty, H., Hammarström, M.-L. K. C., & Hernell,

O. (2008). Effects of feeding probiotics during weaning on infections and antibody  
responses to diphtheria, tetanus and Hib vaccines. *Pediatric Allergy and*

*Immunology*, 19(1), 53-60. Retrieved from [http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1399-](http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1399-3038.2007.00583.x)

[3038.2007.00583.x](http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1399-3038.2007.00583.x). doi:10.1111/j.1399-3038.2007.00583.x

Whitham, M., & Blannin, A. K. (2003). The effect of exercise training on the kinetics of the

antibody response to influenza vaccination. *Journal of Sports Sciences*, 21(12), 991-

1000. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0264041031000140464>.

doi:10.1080/0264041031000140464

Williamson, P., & Altman, D. (2010). Comet Initiative. Available from: [http://www.comet-](http://www.comet-initiative.org/)

[initiative.org/](http://www.comet-initiative.org/).

Woods, J. A., Keylock, K. T., Lowder, T., Vieira, V. J., Zelkovich, W., Dumich, S., . . . McAuley,

E. (2009). Cardiovascular Exercise Training Extends Influenza Vaccine Seroprotection

in Sedentary Older Adults: The Immune Function Intervention Trial. *Journal of the*

*American Geriatrics Society*, 57(12), 2183-2191. Retrieved from

1  
2  
3  
4 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1532-5415.2009.02563.x>. doi:10.1111/j.1532-  
5  
6  
7 5415.2009.02563.x

8  
9 Wouters-Wesseling, W., Rozendaal, M., Snijder, M., Graus, Y., Rimmelzwaan, G., de Groot,  
10  
11 L., & Bindels, J. (2002). Effect of a Complete Nutritional Supplement on Antibody  
12  
13 Response to Influenza Vaccine in Elderly People. *The Journals of Gerontology Series*  
14  
15 *A: Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences*, 57(9), M563-M566. Retrieved from  
16  
17 <http://biomedgerontology.oxfordjournals.org/content/57/9/M563.abstract>.  
18  
19

20  
21 Yalçın, S. S., Engür-Karasimav, D., Alehan, D., Yurdakök, K., Özkutlu, S., & Coşkun, T. (2011).  
22  
23 Zinc supplementation and TNF- $\alpha$  levels in vaccinated cardiac patients. *Journal of*  
24  
25 *Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 25(2), 85-90. Retrieved from  
26  
27 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0946672X11000460>.  
28  
29  
30  
31 doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2011.03.002>  
32

33  
34 Yang, Y., Verkuilen, J., Rosengren, K. S., Mariani, R. A., Reed, M., Grubisich, S. A., . . .  
35  
36 Schlagal, B. (2008). Effects of a traditional Taiji/Qigong curriculum on older adults'  
37  
38 immune response to influenza vaccine. *Medicine and Sports Science*, 52, 64-76.  
39

40  
41 Youngster, I., Kozer, E., Lazarovitch, Z., Broide, E., & Goldman, M. (2011). Probiotics and the  
42  
43 immunological response to infant vaccinations: a prospective, placebo controlled  
44  
45 pilot study. *Archives of Disease in Childhood*, 96(4), 345-349. Retrieved from  
46  
47 <http://adc.bmj.com/content/96/4/345.abstract>. doi:10.1136/adc.2010.197459  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

5129 words (minus title page, abstract, refs, tables and figures).

### Copyright

The Corresponding Author has the right to grant on behalf of all authors and does grant on behalf of all authors, [a worldwide licence](#) to the Publishers and its licensees in perpetuity, in all forms, formats and media (whether known now or created in the future), to i) publish, reproduce, distribute, display and store the Contribution, ii) translate the Contribution into other languages, create adaptations, reprints, include within collections and create summaries, extracts and/or, abstracts of the Contribution, iii) create any other derivative work(s) based on the Contribution, iv) to exploit all subsidiary rights in the Contribution, v) the inclusion of electronic links from the Contribution to third party material where-ever it may be located; and, vi) licence any third party to do any or all of the above.

### Contributors & Guarantor:

The lead author (Kavita Vedhara) is the guarantor of this manuscript. All the named authors (Kavita Vedhara, Simon Royal, Kanchan Sunger, Deborah M Caldwell, Vanessa Halliday, Caroline M Taylor, Lucy Fairclough, Anthony Avery, Nicky J Welton) have contributed to the present manuscript and have reviewed and approved the final version presented here.

### Transparency declaration:

Kavita Vedhara (lead author and guarantor for this manuscript) affirms that the manuscript is an honest, accurate, and transparent account of the study being reported; that no important aspects of the study have been omitted; and that any discrepancies from the study as planned (and, if relevant, registered) have been explained.

### Acknowledgements:

We would like to acknowledge the support of Ben Jackson, Luke Robles and Lucy Hackshaw who contributed to the initial title and abstract searches conducted for this paper.

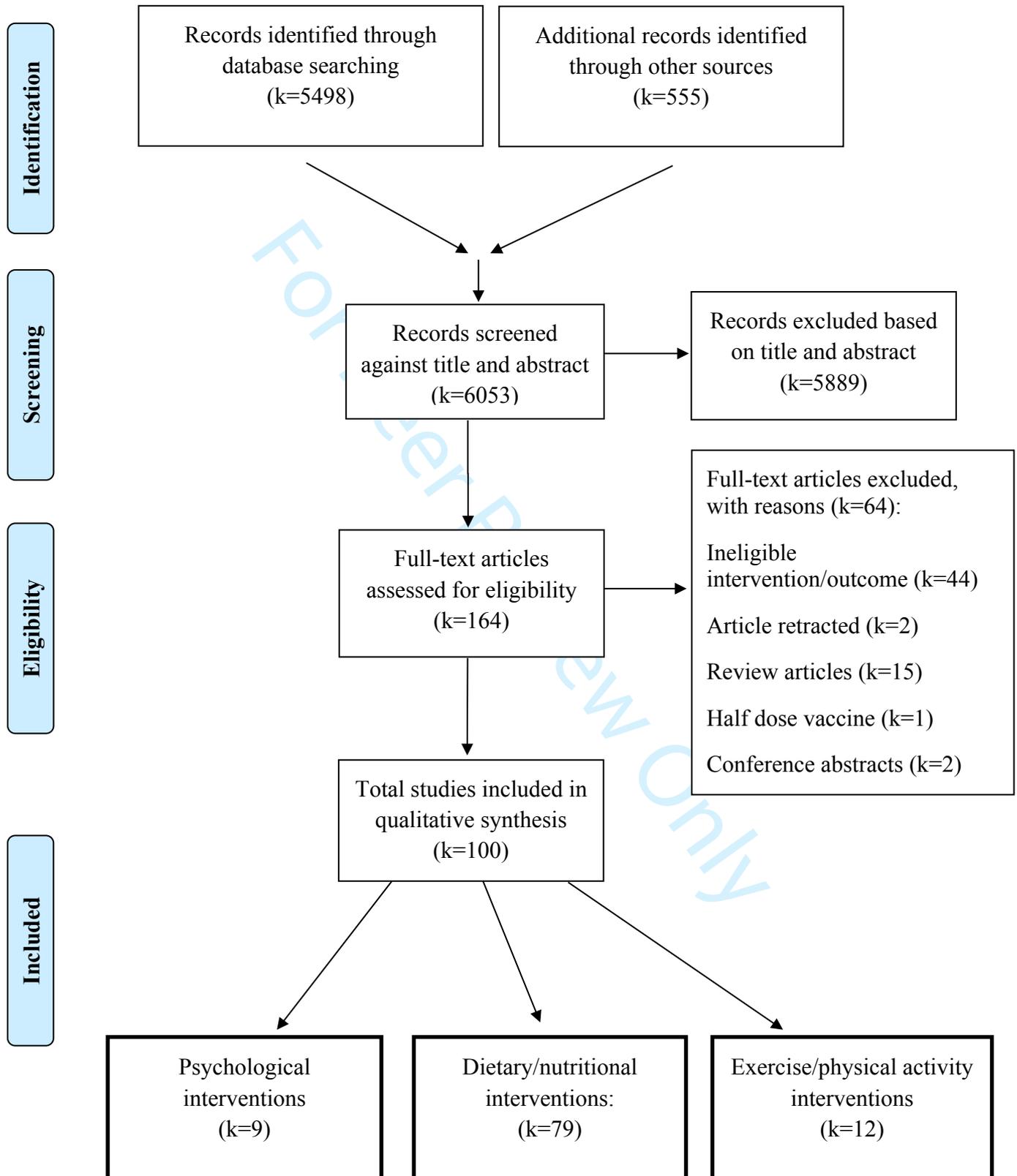
## NON-PHARMACOLOGICAL VACCINE ADJUVANTS

51

**Funding:** CMT was supported by a Wellcome Career Re-entry Fellowship (Grant ref: 104077/Z/14/Z) and by the Elizabeth Blackwell Institute for Health Research, University of Bristol, and the Wellcome Trust Institutional Strategic Support Fund.

NJW and DMC are members of the NIHR Health Protection Research Unit in Behavioural Science and Evaluation at University of Bristol.

For Peer Review Only

**Figure 1***PRISMA summary of search procedure*

**Table 1*****Risk of Bias Assessments for all Included Studies***

Author	Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data	Selective reporting	Other bias
Ahmed	2009	H	H	?	?	L	L	H
Ahmed	2010	?	?	L	?	L	L	L
Akatsu	2013	L	?	L	?	L	L	L
Akatsu	2016	?	H	H	?	H	L	L
Albert	2003	L	?	L	?	L	L	L
Bahl	1999	L	?	L	L	L	L	L
Bahl	2002	L	?	L	?	L	L	L
Benn	1997	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
Benn	2002	L	L	L	L	H	L	?
Bhaskaram	1989	?	?	?	?	H	L	L
Bhaskaram	1997	?	?	?	?	?	?	L
Boge	2009	L	L	L	?	L	L	L
Bosch	2012	?	?	L	?	L	L	?
Braga	2015	?	?	L	L	?	L	L
Broome	2004	?	?	L	L	L	L	L
Brown	1980	L	?	?	?	H	L	L
Bunout	2002	L	?	L	?	H	L	L
Bunout	2004	H	H	H	H	L	L	L
Campbell	2010	H	?	H	?	?	?	L

Chandra	1985	?	?	?	?	L	L	L
Cherian	2003	?	?	L	?	H	L	L
Davidson	2011	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
Davidson	2003	?	?	H	?	?	?	L
De Vrese	2005	?	?	L	?	L	L	?
Duchateau	1981	?	?	?	?	?	L	L
Edwards	2006	?	?	H	?	?	?	?
Edwards	2007	H	?	H	?	?	?	L
Edwards	2008	?	?	H	?	?	?	L
Edwards	2012	?	L	H	L	?	?	L
Fang	2000	H	?	?	?	L	L	?
French	2009	L	?	L	?	L	L	?
Gibson	2012	L	?	?	L	L	L	L
Girodon	1999	L	?	L	L	H	L	L
Habib	2015	L	?	L	L	L	L	L
Harman	1986	?	?	?	?	?	L	L
Hawkes	2006	L	L	H	?	H	L	L
Hayney	2014	L	L	H	L	L	?	L
Heine	2011	?	?	L	?	?	L	H
Hsu	1995	?	?	H	?	?	?	L
Huang	1999	?	?	H	?	?	?	L
Isolauri	1995	?	?	?	?	?	L	?
Ivory	2017	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
Jespersen	2015	L	?	L	L	L	L	H
Karlsen	2003	?	H	?	?	?	L	?
Kelley	1998	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	L	n/a

Kelley	2000	?	?	?	?	L	L	L
Kohut	2004	?	?	H	?	?	?	L
Kohut	2005	?	?	H	?	?	?	L
Kriesel	1999	?	L	L	?	L	L	L
Kukkonen	2006	L	L	L	?	H	L	L
Kutukculer	2000	?	?	?	?	H	L	L
Langkamp-Henken	2004	?	?	?	?	H	?	L
Langkamp-Henken	2006	?	L	L	?	H	L	L
Link-Amster	1994	?	?	?	?	?	L	?
Loft	2012	L	?	H	?	?	?	L
Long	2012	?	?	H	?	?	?	L
Long	2013	?	?	H	?	?	?	L
Maruyama	2016	L	L	L	L	L	L	H
Meydani	1997	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
Namba	2010	?	?	L	?	H	L	H
Negishi	2013	?	?	L	?	H	L	H
Newton	2007	H	H	H	L	L	L	L
Olivares	2007	?	?	?	?	?	L	?
Osendarp	2006	L	?	L	?	H	L	L
Osendarp	2007	L	?	L	L	H	L	L
Paineau	2008	?	?	L	?	L	L	H
Petrie	1995	?	?	H	?	?	?	L
Principi	2013	?	?	H	H	L	L	L
Provinciali	1998	?	?	?	?	?	L	L
Przemska	2016	L	?	L	?	L	L	H

1									
2									
3	Qadri	2004	?	L	L	?	L	L	L
4									
5	Rahman	1998	?	L	L	?	?	L	H
6									
7	Rahman	1999	?	?	L	?	?	L	L
8									
9									
10	Ramarque	1993	?	?	?	?	L	L	L
11									
12	Ranadive	2014	?	?	H	?	?	?	L
13									
14	Rizzardini	2012	L	?	L	?	L	L	L
15									
16	Roman	2013	?	?	?	?	L	L	L
17									
18	Scaglione	1996	?	?	L	?	L	L	H
19									
20									
21	Semba	1992	?	L	L	?	L	L	L
22									
23	Semba	1995	L	?	L	?	?	?	L
24									
25	Semba	1997	L	?	L	?	H	L	L
26									
27	Semba	1999	L	?	L	?	H	L	L
28									
29	Soh	2010	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
30									
31									
32	Stam	2011	?	?	L	?	H	L	?
33									
34	Stetler	2006	?	?	H	?	?	?	L
35									
36	Timby	2015	?	?	L	?	H	L	?
37									
38	Turk	1998	?	?	L	?	L	L	L
39									
40	Turnlund	2004	H	?	?	?	L	L	H
41									
42									
43	Udani	2010	?	?	L	L	L	L	L
44									
45	Udani	2013	L	?	L	?	L	L	?
46									
47	Van								
48	Puyenbroeck	2012	?	?	L	L	H	L	L
49									
50									
51	Vedhara	2003	H	H	H	?	L	?	H
52									
53	Vidal	2012	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
54									
55	West	2008	?	?	L	L	L	L	L
56									
57	Whitham	2003	H	H	H	?	?	?	?
58									
59									
60									

Woods	2009	?	?	H	L	?	?	L
Wouters- Wesseling	2002	?	?	?	?	L	L	L
Yalcin	2011	L	?	?	L	L	L	L
Yang	2008	H	H	H	?	L	?	L
Youngster	2011	L	?	L	L	L	L	L

For Peer Review Only

**Table 2** Summary of Dietary Studies

First author (year of publication); trial design	Participants	Intervention	Vaccine	Evidence of improved antibody response
Ahmed (2009) Quasi- experimental <b>Intervention code A</b>	Infants	Zinc	Cholera	✓
Ahmed (RVF) (2010) RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Infants	Zinc	Cholera	✓
Akatsu (RVF) (2013) RCT <b>Intervention code B</b>	Older adults	Probiotic	Influenza	✓
Akatsu (RVF) (2016) RCT <b>Intervention code B</b>	Older adults	Prebiotics	Influenza	✓
Albert (RVF) (2003) RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Children	Vitamin A and/or zinc	Cholera	✓
Bahl (RVF) (1999) RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Infants	Vitamin A	Measles	X
Bahl (RVF) (2002) RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Mothers and infants	Vitamin A	Polio, diptheria, pertussis, tetanus	✓
Benn (1997) RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Infants	Vitamins A and E	Measles and/or poliomyelitis	X

<b>First author (year of publication); trial design</b>	<b>Participants</b>	<b>Intervention</b>	<b>Vaccine</b>	<b>Evidence of improved antibody response</b>
Benn (2002) RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Children	Vitamin A	Measles	✓ .
Bhaskaram (RVF) (1989) Quasi- experimental <b>Intervention code A</b>	Children	Vitamin A	Diphtheria, Tetanus	✓
Bhaskaram (1997) Quasi- experimental <b>Intervention code A</b>	Infants	Vitamin A	Measles	✓
Boge (RVF) (2009) RCT <b>Intervention code B</b>	Older adults	Probiotic	Influenza	✓
Bosch (RVF) (2012) RCT <b>Intervention code B</b>	Older adults	Probiotic	Influenza	✓
Braga (RVF) (2015) RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Adult patients	Zinc	Pneumococcal	<b>X negative</b>
Broome (2004) Quasi- experimental <b>Intervention code A</b>	Adults	Selenium	Poliomyelitis	<b>X</b>
Brown (1980) Matched pairs <b>Intervention code A</b>	Children	Vitamin A	Tetanus	<b>X</b>

<b>First author (year of publication); trial design</b>	<b>Participants</b>	<b>Intervention</b>	<b>Vaccine</b>	<b>Evidence of improved antibody response</b>
Bunout (2002) RCT <b>Intervention code B</b>	Older adults	Prebiotic	Influenza and Pneumococcal vaccines	X
Bunout (2004) Quasi- experimental <b>Intervention code C</b>	Older adults	Nutritional supplement	Influenza and pneumococcal	X
Chandra (RVF) (1985) RCT <b>Intervention code E</b>	Older adults	Nutritional advice and oral dietary & medicinal supplements	Influenza	✓
Cherian (2003) RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Infants	Vitamin A	Measles	X
Davidson (2011) RCT <b>Intervention code B</b>	Adults	Probiotic	Influenza	✓
De Vrese (2005) RCT <b>Intervention code B</b>	Adults	Probiotic	Polio	✓
Duchateau (1981) RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Older adults	Zinc	Tetanus	✓
Fang (2000) RCT <b>Intervention code B</b>	Adults	Probiotic	Salmonella	X

First author (year of publication); trial design	Participants	Intervention	Vaccine	Evidence of improved antibody response
French (2009) RCT Intervention code B	Adults	Probiotics	Influenza	✓
Gibson (2012) RCT Intervention code E	Older adults	≥5 portions of fruit and vegetables	Tetanus, Pneumococcal	✓
Girodon (RVF) (1999) RCT Intervention code A	Older adults	Trace elements, vitamins or trace elements and vitamins combined	Influenza	✓
Habib (2015) RCT Intervention code A	Infants	Zinc	Polio virus	X
Harman (RVF) (1986) RCT Intervention code A	Adults and older adults	Vitamin E	Influenza	X
Hawkes (2006) RCT Intervention code C	Infants	NT (nucleotide) formula	Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis; hepatitis B; haemophilus influenza type b	✓
Heine (2011) RCT Intervention code A	Adults	Vitamin D	Tetanus, diphtheria	✓
Isolauro (1995) RCT Intervention code B	Infants	Lactobacillus	Rotavirus	✓
Ivory (2017) RCT Intervention code A	Adults	Selenium	Influenza	X

<b>First author (year of publication); trial design</b>	<b>Participants</b>	<b>Intervention</b>	<b>Vaccine</b>	<b>Evidence of improved antibody response</b>
Jespersen (2015) RCT <b>Intervention code B</b>	Adults	Probiotics	Influenza	X
Karlsen (2003) RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Adults	Zinc	Cholera	✓
Kelley (1998) Quasi- experimental <b>Intervention code D</b>	Adults	Arachidonic acid	Influenza	✓
Kelley (2000) RCT <b>Intervention code D</b>	Adults	Dietary conjugated linoleic acid	Influenza	X
Kriesel (1999) RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Adults	Calcitriol	Influenza	X
Kukkonen (2006) RCT <b>Intervention code B</b>	Mothers and infants	Probiotics	Diphtheria, tetanus, whole cell pertussis; Haemophilus influenza type b	✓
Kutukculer (2000) RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Infants	Vitamin A, vitamin E or both	Diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus	✓
Langkamp- Henken (2004) RCT <b>Intervention code C</b>	Older adults	Antioxidant nutritional formula	Influenza	✓

First author (year of publication); trial design	Participants	Intervention	Vaccine	Evidence of improved antibody response
Langkamp- Henken (RVF) (2006) RCT Intervention code C	Older adults	Nutrition mediated immune formula.	Influenza	✓
Link-Amster (1994) RCT Intervention code B	Adults	Fermented milk	Salmonella	✓
Maruyama (RVF) (2016) RCT Intervention code B	Older adults	Lactobacillus	Influenza	✓
Meydani (1997) RCT Intervention code A	Older adults	Vitamin E	Hepatitis B; tetanus and diphtheria; pneumococcal	✓
Namba (RVF) (2010) RCT Intervention code B	Older adults	Bifidobacterium longum	Influenza	X
Negishi (RVF) (2013) RCT Intervention code E	Older adults	Mekabu fucoidan	Influenza	✓
Newton (RVF) (2007) RCT Intervention code A	Infants	Vitamin A	Diphtheria, polio, tetanus; Haemophilus influenza b; hepatitis B vaccine	✓
Olivares (2007) RCT Intervention code B	Adults	Lactobacillus	Influenza	✓

First author (year of publication); trial design	Participants	Intervention	Vaccine	Evidence of improved antibody response
Osendarp (RVF) (2006) RCT Intervention code A	Mothers and infants	Zinc	Bacillus Calmette-Guerin; diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis; haemophilus influenza type-b; polio	X
Osendarp (RVF) (2007) RCT Intervention code A	Infants	Zinc	Pneumococcal	✓
Paineau (2008) RCT Intervention code B	Adults	Probiotic	Cholera	✓
Principi (2013) RCT Intervention code A	Children	Vitamin D	Influenza	X
Provinciali (RVF) (1998) RCT Intervention code A	Older adults	Zinc or Zinc plus arginine	Influenza	X
Przemska-Kosicka (2016) RCT Intervention code B	Adults and older adults	Probiotic	Influenza	X
Qadri (RVF) (2004) RCT Intervention code A	Children	Vitamin A; zinc or vitamin A and zinc	Cholera	X negative
Rahman (RVF) (1998) RCT Intervention code A	Infants	Vitamin A	Diphtheria, Pertussis, Tetanus; polio	X
Rahman et al. (RVF) (1999) RCT Intervention code A	Infants	Vitamin A	Diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus	✓

<b>First author (year of publication); trial design</b>	<b>Participants</b>	<b>Intervention</b>	<b>Vaccine</b>	<b>Evidence of improved antibody response</b>
Remarque (1993) RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Older adults	Zinc	Influenza	<b>X</b>
Rizzardini (2012) RCT <b>Intervention code B</b>	Adults	Probiotics	Influenza	✓
Roman (2013) RCT <b>Intervention code E</b>	Adults	Active hexose correlated compound	Influenza	✓
Scaglione (1996) RCT <b>Intervention code E</b>	Adults	Ginsana G 115	Influenza	✓
Semba (1992) RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Children	Vitamin A	Tetanus	✓
Semba (RVF) (1995) RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Infants	Vitamin A	Measles	<b>X negative</b>
Semba (RVF) (1997) RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Infants	Vitamin A	Measles	<b>X</b>
Semba (RVF) (1999) RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Infants	Vitamin A	Polio	<b>X</b>

First author (year of publication); trial design	Participants	Intervention	Vaccine	Evidence of improved antibody response
Soh (2010) RCT Intervention code B	Infants	Probiotics	<b>Vaccine schedule A:</b> Hepatitis B administered at ages 0 and 1 month, and Hexavalent diphtheria-tetanus-acellular pertussis at 6-months  <b>Vaccine schedule B:</b> Hepatitis B administered at ages 0, 1, and 6-months	✓
Stam (2011) RCT Intervention code B	Infants	Prebiotic formula	Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis; polio; Haemophilus influenza b; pneumococcal	X
Timby (2015) RCT Intervention code C	Infants	Formula supplemented with bovine milk fat globule membranes	Pneumococcal	X negative
Turk (RVF) (1998) RCT Intervention code A	Healthy adults and patients undergoing haemodialysis	Zinc	Influenza	X
Turnlund (2004) Quasi experimental Intervention code A	Adults	Copper	Influenza	X negative
Udani (2010) RCT Intervention code E	Adults	Arabinogalactan extracted from Larch	Pneumococcal	✓
Udani (2013) RCT Intervention code E	Adults	Arabinogalactan extracted from Larch	Tetanus; influenza	✓
Van Puyenbroeck (RVF) (2012) RCT Intervention code B	Older	Probiotic	Influenza	X

<b>First author (year of publication); trial design</b>	<b>Participants</b>	<b>Intervention</b>	<b>Vaccine</b>	<b>Evidence of improved antibody response</b>
Vidal (2012) RCT <b>Intervention code E</b>	Older adults	Wolfberry	Influenza	✓
West (2008) RCT <b>Intervention code B</b>	Infants	Lactobacillus	Diphtheria, tetanus toxoid, acellular pertussis; polio; haemophilus influenza b	X
Wouters- Wesseling (RVF) (2002) RCT <b>Intervention code C</b>	Older adults	Nutritional supplement containing vitamins, minerals antioxidants	Influenza	✓
Yalcin. (RVF) (2011) RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Children with congenital or acquired cardiac disease	Zinc	Influenza	X
Youngster (RVF) (2011) RCT <b>Intervention code B</b>	Infants admitted to a paediatric ward with acute illness	Probiotics	Mumps, measles, rubella; varicella	✓

RVF= risk of vaccine failure; intervention codes (A= vitamin and/or mineral; B= probiotic; C=nutritional formulae; D= fatty acid; E=other

**Table 3** Summary of Exercise Studies

First author (year of publication); trial design	Participants	Intervention	Vaccine	Evidence of improved antibody response
Campbell (2010) RCT	Adult	Acute eccentric exercise	Influenza	X
Edwards (2006) RCT	Adults	Exercise stress four-step cycle ergometer test Mental stress mental arithmetic task	Influenza	✓
Edwards (2007) RCT	Adults	Acute eccentric exercise	Influenza	✓
Edwards (2008) RCT	Adults	Exercise stress: four-step cycle ergometer test Mental stress: mental arithmetic task	Meningococcal A+C	✓
Edwards (2012) RCT	Adults	Elastic resistance band exercise	Pneumococcal	X
Kohut (2004) RCT	Older adults	Aerobic exercise	Influenza	✓
Kohut (2005) RCT	Older adults	Aerobic exercise	Influenza	✓
Long (2012) RCT	Adults	45 mins brisk walking	Pneumococcal	X
Long (2013) RCT	Adult women	Lifestyle consultation, pedometer and prompting	Pneumococcal	X
Ranadive (2014) RCT	Older adults	Aerobic exercise	Influenza	X
Whitham (2003) Non-randomized	Adult males	Increasing exercise	Influenza	✓
Woods (2009) RCT	Older adults	Increasing cardio exercise	Influenza	✓

**Table 4** Summary of Psychological Intervention Studies

First author (year of publication); trial design	Participants	Intervention	Vaccine	Evidence of improved antibody response
Davidson (2003) RCT	Adults	Mindfulness	Influenza	✓
Hayney (2014) RCT	Adults	Mindfulness	Influenza	X
Hsu (1995) RCT	Infants	Massage	Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis	✓
Huang (1999) RCT	Infants	Massage	Diphtheria, tetanus pertussis	X
Loft (2012) RCT	Adults	Massage	Hepatitis B	X negative
Petrie (1995) RCT	Adults	Expressive writing	Hepatitis B	✓
Stetler (2006) RCT	Adults	Expressive writing	Influenza	✓
Vedhara (2003) Matched control design	Older adults	Cognitive-behavioural stress management	Influenza	✓
Yang (2008) Waiting-list control design	Older adults	Taiji/Qigong meditation	Influenza	✓

**Table 5:** Intervention categorisations from the most detailed (Categorisation 1) to the least detailed (Categorisation 3)

<b>Intervention Categorisation 1</b>	<b>Intervention Categorisation 2</b>	<b>Intervention Categorisation 3</b>
Control	Control	Control
Placebo	Placebo	Placebo
Vitamin A	Vitamins / Minerals	Dietary
Zinc	Vitamins / Minerals	Dietary
Vitamin A + Zinc	Vitamins / Minerals	Dietary
Vitamin E	Vitamins / Minerals	Dietary
Zinc + Arginine (amino acid)	Vitamins / Minerals	Dietary
Vitamin and Trace element supplements	Vitamins / Minerals	Dietary
vitamin D	Vitamins / Minerals	Dietary
Nutritional formula	Nutritional formula	Dietary
Probiotic	Probiotic	Dietary
Fatty Acid	Fatty Acid	Dietary
Fruit + Vegetables	Other Dietary	Dietary
AHCC (mushroom extract)	Other Dietary	Dietary
wolfberry	Other Dietary	Dietary
Other Dietary	Other Dietary	Dietary
Aerobic Exercise	Physical Activity	Physical Activity
Flexibility/Balance training	Physical Activity	Physical Activity
Body Massage	Psychosocial	Psychosocial
disclosure	Psychosocial	Psychosocial
mindfulness	Psychosocial	Psychosocial

**Table 6**

Posterior mean and 95% credible intervals for the relative effects of each intervention compared with placebo for (a) SMD for antibody titre, (b) log-odds ratio for seroconversion, and (c) log-odds ratio for seroprotection. Also presented the estimated between antigen sd, between study sd, posterior mean residual deviance, number of datapoints and studies.

Posterior mean (95% CrI) Relative to Placebo	Standardised Mean Difference in Antibody Titre	Log-odds ratio for seroconversion (excluding Rizzardini 2012)	Log-odds ratio for sero-protection
<b>Control</b>	-0.2734(-1.18, 0.5956)	-0.782 (-2.190, 0.675)	-0.239 (-1.117, 0.628)
<b>Vitamins &amp; minerals</b>	-0.1456(-0.6833, 0.3896)	0.081 (-0.201, 0.372)	-0.065 (-0.470, 0.309)
<b>Nutritional formula</b>	0.9947(-0.08597, 2.083)	0.304 (-0.393, 1.083)	1.373 (-0.157, 2.994)
<b>Probiotics</b>	0.6456(0.05935, 1.233)	0.281 (-0.141, 0.715)	0.014 (-0.511, 0.523)
<b>Fatty Acids</b>	-0.2399(-2.397, 1.89)		
<b>Other Dietary</b>	0.2044(-0.7533, 1.168)	0.098 (-0.938, 1.119)	0.699 (-0.305, 1.659)
<b>Physical Activity</b>	-0.2914(-1.55, 0.9472)	-0.725 (-2.391, 0.930)	0.133 (-0.991, 1.305)
<b>Psychosocial</b>	-0.581(-1.903, 0.7392)	-1.018 (-2.675, 0.641)	-0.328 (-1.743, 1.136)
<b>Between study sd</b>	1.03 (0.82, 1.30)	0.38 (0.15, 0.64)	0.52 (0.28, 0.87)
<b>Between antigen sd</b>	0.29 (0.22, 0.37)	0.08 (0.00, 0.23)	0.05 (0.00, 0.16)
<b>Residual deviance</b>	343.1	108.2	115.7
<b>No. datapoints</b>	325	115	126
<b>No. studies</b>	48	25	23

**Table 7**

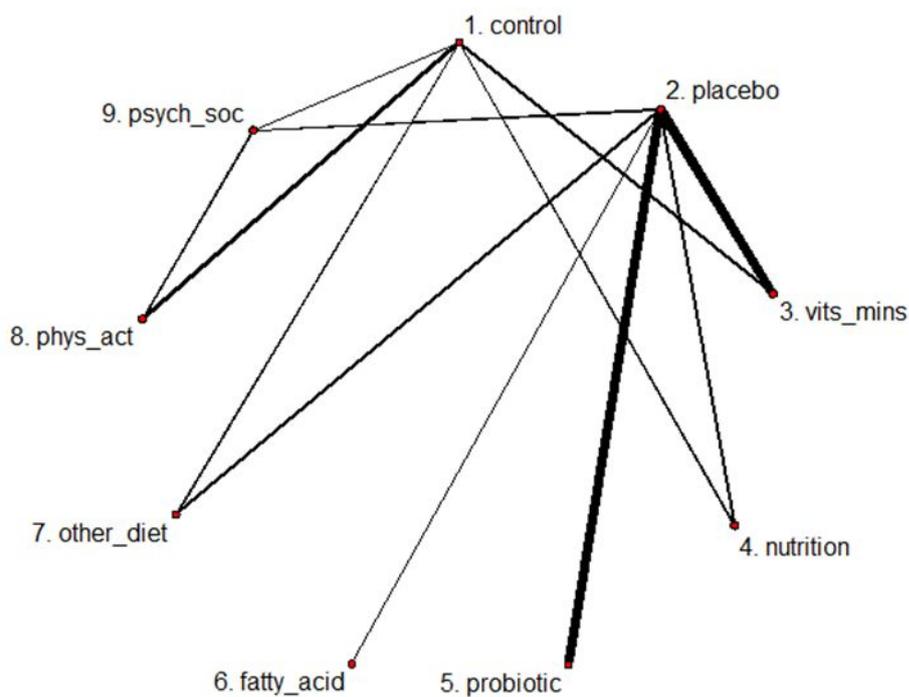
*Posterior mean and 95% credible intervals for the relative effects of each intervention compared with placebo separately for those at low and high risk of vaccine failure for (a) SMD for antibody titre, (b) log-odds ratio for seroconversion, and (c) log-odds ratio for sero-protection.*

<b>Posterior mean (95% CrI) Relative to Placebo</b>	<b>SMD in Antibody Titre, low risk of vaccine failure</b>	<b>SMD in Antibody Titre, high risk of vaccine failure</b>	<b>Log OR for seroconversion, low risk of vaccine failure</b>	<b>Log OR for seroconversion, high risk of vaccine failure</b>	<b>Log OR for sero-protection, low risk of vaccine failure</b>	<b>Log OR for sero-protection, high risk of vaccine failure</b>
<b>Control</b>	0.155 (-1.613, 1.885)	-0.412 (-1.524, 0.703)		-2.678 (-6.333, -0.097)	0.381 (-2.260, 4.587)	-0.168 (-1.59, 1.265)
<b>Vitamins &amp; minerals</b>	-0.104 (-1.017, 0.812)	-0.211 (-0.917, 0.486)	0.336 (-0.146, 0.869)	-0.021 (-0.347, 0.294)	0.003 (-0.668, 0.690)	-0.099 (-0.719, 0.484)
<b>Nutritional formula</b>	0.035 (-2.078, 2.137)	1.303 (0.005, 2.615)		0.138 (-0.561, 0.866)	1.286 (-0.368, 2.96)	
<b>Probiotics</b>	1.005 (0.245, 1.761)	0.122 (-0.809, 1.045)	-0.044 (-0.566, 0.502)	0.769 (0.101, 1.441)	-0.137 (-0.843, 0.556)	0.376 (-0.646, 1.387)
<b>Fatty Acids</b>	-0.242 (-2.401, 1.924)					-
<b>Other Dietary</b>	0.290 (-0.731, 1.311)			0.409 (-0.686, 1.509)	1.454 (-1.689, 5.956)	0.527 (-0.889, 1.905)
<b>Physical Activity</b>	0.120 (-1.839, 2.050)				0.719 (-2.027, 4.996)	
<b>Psychosocial</b>	-0.285(-2.003, 1.422)				0.225 (-2.726, 4.588)	

**FIGURE 2a-2c**

Network plots for (a) antibody titre (b) seroconversion and (c) seroprotection. Nodes indicate interventions and lines indicate there is an RCT directly comparing those interventions.

Figure 2a



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

Figure 2b

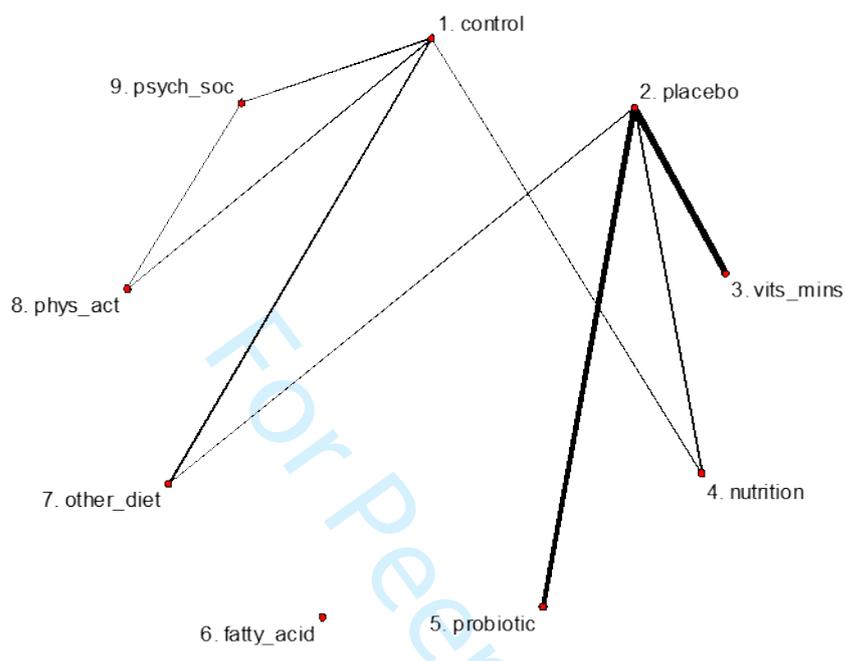
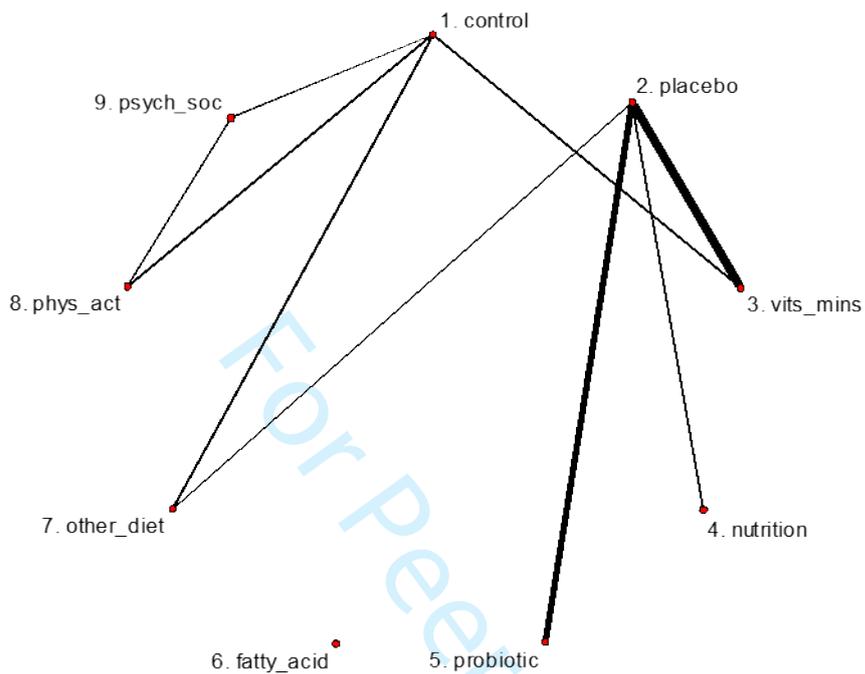


Figure 2c



## Appendix 1

### Network Meta-Analysis Model

All measures (not already reported on a log-scale) were converted to a log-scale assuming a Normal distribution on the log-scale, using the relation:

$$\mu = \log\left(\frac{m^2}{\sqrt{m^2 + s^2}}\right) \quad \text{and} \quad \sigma = \sqrt{\log\left(1 + \frac{s^2}{m^2}\right)}$$

where  $\mu$  and  $\sigma$  are the mean and standard deviation on the log-scale and  $m$  and  $s$  the mean and standard deviation on a natural scale.

The NMA model follows that given in (15), however is extended to a hierarchical model to allow for the repeated measures in studies reporting results for more than one antigen.

Let  $y_{i,s,k}$  be the mean change from baseline (where reported) or mean at follow-up (otherwise), for, antigen  $i$ , study  $s$ , and arm  $k$ , with corresponding standard error,  $se_{i,s,k}$ . A Normal likelihood is assumed:

$$y_{i,s,k} \sim N\left(\text{mean}_{i,s,k}, se_{i,s,k}^2\right)$$

with mean  $\text{mean}_{i,s,k} = \theta_{i,s,k} s_{i,s,pooled}$  where  $\theta_{i,s,k}$  is the standardised mean and  $s_{i,s,pooled}$  the pooled standard deviation across arm for each antigen  $i$ , study  $s$ . We put the model on the standardised mean scale

$$\theta_{i,s,k} = \begin{cases} \mu_{i,s} & k = 1 \\ \mu_{i,s} + \eta_{i,s,k} & k = 2, 3, \dots \end{cases}$$

where  $\mu_{i,s}$  is a nuisance parameter representing the arm 1 standardised mean, and  $\eta_{i,s,k}$  the standardised mean difference for arm  $k$  relative to arm 1 for antigen  $i$ , study  $s$ . There is a

1  
2  
3 hierarchical model over antigen-types within study, reflecting the belief that the different  
4  
5 antigens are “similar” but not identical in their relative effectiveness:  
6  
7

$$8 \quad \eta_{i,s,k} \sim N(\delta_{s,k}, \sigma_{antigen}^2)$$

9  
10  
11 where  $\delta_{s,k}$  is the standardised mean difference, pooled across antigens, for study  $s$ , arm  $k$   
12  
13  
14 relative to arm 1, and  $\sigma_{antigen}$  the between antigen standard deviation.  
15  
16

17  
18 There is a random effects model for the study-level standardised mean differences:  
19

$$20 \quad \delta_{s,k} \sim N(d_{int(k)} - d_{int(1)}, \sigma_{study}^2)$$

21  
22  
23 where  $int(k)$  indicated the intervention number on arm  $k$  of study  $s$ ,  $d_{int}$  is the pooled  
24  
25 standardised mean difference for intervention  $int$  relative to the intervention 1, and  $\sigma_{study}$  is  
26  
27 the between study standard deviation in standardised mean difference.  
28  
29  
30

31  
32 Flat Normal(0,10000) priors are given to the intervention effects  $d_{int}$ , Uniform(0,5)  
33  
34 prior given for the standard deviation parameters,  $\sigma_{antigen}$  and  $\sigma_{study}$ .  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

## Supplementary Network Meta-Analysis Results

**Table S1** Model fit statistics for network meta-analysis (NMA) models fitted for the different intervention categorisations (Table X) and each outcome type, (a) antibody titre, (b) seroconversion (c) seroprotection.

Model	No. Data-points	Posterior mean residual deviance	DIC	Between antigen sd	Between study sd
<b>(a) ANTIBODY TITRES</b>					
Categorisation 1 (Table X)	325	342.3	107.8	0.29 (0.22, 0.37)	1.18 (0.91, 1.52)
Categorisation 2 (Table X)	325	343.1	108.4	0.29 (0.22, 0.37)	1.03 (0.82, 1.30)
Categorisation 3 (Table X)	325	342.7	108.3	0.29 (0.22, 0.37)	1.05 (0.84, 1.32)
<b>(b) SERO-CONVERSION</b>					
Categorisation 1 (Table X)	127	131.5	713.3	0.16 (0.01, 0.36)	0.78 (0.54, 1.14)
Categorisation 2 (Table X)	127	132.2	711.3	0.13 (0.00, 0.34)	0.73 (0.51, 1.02)
Categorisation 3 (Table X)	127	130.6	710.3	0.15 (0.01, 0.36)	0.76 (0.55, 1.04)
<b>(c) SERO-PROTECTION</b>					
Categorisation 1 (Table X)	126	114.9	721.9	0.06 (0.00, 0.16)	0.59 (0.31, 0.90)
Categorisation 2 (Table X)	126	115.7	720.2	0.05 (0.00, 0.16)	0.52 (0.28, 0.87)
Categorisation 3 (Table X)	126	115.8	721.0	0.06 (0.00, 0.18)	0.57 (0.31, 0.90)

**Table S2 Categorisation 1:** Posterior mean and 95% credible intervals for the relative effects of each intervention compared with placebo using Categorisation 1 for (a) SMD for antibody titre, (b) log-odds ratio for seroconversion, and (c) log-odds ratio for seroprotection. Also presented the estimated between antigen sd, and between study sd.

Posterior mean (95% CrI) Relative to Placebo	Standardised Mean Difference in Antibody Titre	Log-odds ratio for seroconversion	Log-odds ratio for sero-protection
Control	-0.5131(-1.729, 0.7112)	-2.848(-6.663, 0.4671)	-0.04102(-1.419, 1.189)
Vitamin A	-0.02991(-0.9158, 0.8572)	0.06882(-0.4944, 0.6291)	0.08028(-0.4894, 0.6514)
Zinc	-0.3132(-1.2, 0.5756)	-0.0001051(-1.115, 1.114)	-0.02563(-1.288, 1.216)
Vitamin A + Zinc	-0.1481(-2.147, 1.842)	0.1343(-0.9744, 1.25)	-0.6278(-197.2, 199)
Vitamin E	-0.4416(-1.979, 1.109)	0.9634(-0.8337, 2.802)	0.5362(-2.527, 3.782)
Zinc + Arginine (amino acid)	-0.2542(-2.485, 2.013)	-2.396(-200.2, 194.1)	0.546(-197.6, 198.8)
Vitamin and Trace element supplements	0.1578(-196.5, 196.9)	-3.175(-199.2, 194.3)	-0.6639(-1.83, 0.4559)
vitamin D	-0.00403(-2.367, 2.36)	-0.2104(-1.87, 1.431)	-0.0249(-1.374, 1.331)
Nutritional formula	0.9565(-0.2842, 2.208)	0.1764(-1.129, 1.483)	1.252(-0.3149, 2.939)
Probiotic	0.6547(-0.001121, 1.317)	0.8486(0.2253, 1.456)	-0.007142(-0.5721, 0.5572)
Fatty Acid	-0.2566(-2.705, 2.167)	-3.537(-199, 193.8)	-0.4165(-198.3, 197.7)
Fruit + Vegetables	-0.14(-2.841, 2.551)	-3.122(-197.1, 193.1)	1.829(-0.295, 4.001)
AHCC (mushroom extract)	-0.02059(-192.9, 196.2)	-2.526(-6.78, 1.319)	-0.4462(-3.099, 1.969)
wolfberry	-0.2752(-2.724, 2.15)	-1.783(-197.4, 195.6)	-0.2088(-197.6, 196.1)
Other Dietary	0.3893(-0.9941, 1.767)	0.4251(-1.338, 2.186)	0.5487(-0.8214, 1.923)
Aerobic Exercise	-0.5527(-2.171, 1.072)	-2.799(-6.9, 0.9668)	0.3494(-1.204, 1.81)
Flexibility/Balance training	-0.6732(-3.522, 2.18)	-2.405(-197.3, 193.8)	0.1939(-196.1, 196.3)
Body Massage	-1.191(-3.919, 1.585)	-2.739(-198.3, 193.2)	-0.5195(-198.1, 194.5)
disclosure	-0.06403(-2.453, 2.327)	-2.549(-198.3, 193.9)	-0.009367(-194.8, 196.8)
mindfulness	-0.9717(-3.429, 1.512)	-3.076(-7.101, 0.6447)	-0.09356(-1.928, 1.508)
Between study sd	1.18 (0.91, 1.52)	0.78 (0.54, 1.14)	0.59 (0.31, 0.90)
Between antigen sd	0.29 (0.22, 0.37)	0.16 (0.01, 0.36)	0.06 (0.00, 0.16)

**Table S3 Categorisation 2:** Posterior mean and 95% credible intervals for the relative effects of each intervention compared with placebo using Categorisation 2 for (a) SMD for antibody titre, (b) log-odds ratio for seroconversion, and (c) log-odds ratio for seroprotection. Also presented the estimated between antigen sd, between study sd, posterior mean residual deviance, number of datapoints and studies. Note these results include all studies in the NMA (including Rizzardini (2012) for the seroconversion outcome).

Posterior mean (95% CrI) Relative to Placebo	Standardised Mean Difference in Antibody Titre	Log-odds ratio for seroconversion	Log-odds ratio for sero-protection
<b>Control</b>	-0.2734(-1.18, 0.5956)	-0.8307(-2.671, 1.002)	-0.239 (-1.117, 0.628)
<b>Vitamins &amp; minerals</b>	-0.1456(-0.6833, 0.3896)	0.1078(-0.3508, 0.5655)	-0.065 (-0.470, 0.309)
<b>Nutritional formula</b>	0.9947(-0.08597, 2.083)	0.4236(-0.7255, 1.607)	1.373 (-0.157, 2.994)
<b>Probiotics</b>	0.6456(0.05935, 1.233)	0.8443(0.2683, 1.414)	0.014 (-0.511, 0.523)
<b>Fatty Acids</b>	-0.2399(-2.397, 1.89)	-1.019(-194.2, 192.2)	
<b>Other Dietary</b>	0.2044(-0.7533, 1.168)	0.03911(-1.457, 1.523)	0.699 (-0.305, 1.659)
<b>Physical Activity</b>	-0.2914(-1.55, 0.9472)	-0.7602(-3.204, 1.654)	0.133 (-0.991, 1.305)
<b>Psychosocial</b>	-0.581(-1.903, 0.7392)	-1.047(-3.472, 1.36)	-0.328 (-1.743, 1.136)
<b>Between study sd</b>	1.03 (0.82, 1.30)	0.73 (0.51, 1.02)	0.52 (0.28, 0.87)
<b>Between antigen sd</b>	0.29 (0.22, 0.37)	0.13 (0.00, 0.34)	0.05 (0.00, 0.16)

**Table S4** Model fit statistics for each model fitted for each outcome type, (a) antibody titre, (b) seroconversion (c) seroprotection. Intervention categorisation 2 (see Table X) is used in all cases.

Model	No. Data-points	Posterior mean residual deviance	DIC	Between antigen sd	Between study sd	Regression Coefficient
<b>(a) ANTIBODY TITRES</b>						
All data NMA Model	325	343.1	108.4	0.29 (0.22, 0.37)	1.03 (0.82, 1.30)	
Unrelated Mean Effect Model	325	342.8	108.1	0.29 (0.22, 0.37)	1.03 (0.80, 1.32)	
Subgroups: vaccine type	325	342.6	108.0	0.29 (0.22, 0.37)	1.12 (0.87, 1.45)	
Subgroups: risk of failure	325	343.1	108.3	0.29 (0.22, 0.37)	1.05 (0.82, 1.33)	
Subgroups: age group	325	342.9	107.9	0.29 (0.22, 0.36)	1.16 (0.89, 1.50)	
Meta-regression: follow-up time	325	342.5	107.7	0.29 (0.22, 0.37)	0.99 (0.78, 1.25)	0.027 (0.003, 0.051)
Meta-regression: 1/vn	325	342.5	107.6	0.29 (0.22, 0.37)	1.01 (0.80, 1.28)	-4.12 (-8.84, 0.58)
Excluding high ROB studies	295	313.8	72.0	0.29 (0.21, 0.37)	1.12 (0.88, 1.43)	
<b>(b) SERO-CONVERSION</b>						
All data NMA Model	127	132.2	711.3	0.13 (0.00, 0.34)	0.73 (0.51, 1.02)	
Unrelated Mean Effect Model	127	131.4	710.8	0.15 (0.00, 0.35)	0.72 (0.50, 1.01)	
Subgroups: Vaccine Type	127	130.9	711.4	0.15 (0.01, 0.35)	0.77 (0.53, 1.09)	
Subgroups: risk of failure	127	131.4	712.2	0.15 (0.00, 0.35)	0.74 (0.51, 1.05)	
Subgroups: age group	127	131.5	712.2	0.14 (0.00, 0.35)	0.68 (0.45, 0.99)	
Meta-regression: follow-up time	127	131.2	711.4	0.15 (0.00, 0.36)	0.74 (0.52, 1.04)	-0.003 (-0.030, 0.024)
Meta-regression: 1/vn	127	132.3	712.9	0.14 (0.00, 0.35)	0.73 (0.51, 1.04)	-1.56 (-8.77, 5.79)
Excluding high ROB studies	116	122.5	656.4	0.17 (0.01, 0.39)	0.77 (0.53, 1.11)	
Excluding Rizzardini (2012)	115	108.2	629.2	0.08 (0.00, 0.23)	0.38 (0.15, 0.64)	
Subgroups: risk of failure, excluding Rizzardini (2012)	115	106.4	627.9	0.07 (0.00, 0.22)	0.35 (0.13, 0.59)	

<b>(c) SERO-PROTECTION</b>						
All data NMA Model	126	115.7	720.2	0.05 (0.00, 0.16)	0.52 (0.28, 0.87)	
Unrelated Mean Effect Model	126	115.6	722.0	0.06 (0.00, 0.18)	0.59 (0.29, 1.01)	
Subgroups: Vaccine Type	126	113.8	719.7	0.05 (0.00, 0.16)	0.58 (0.31, 0.99)	
Subgroups: risk of failure	126	116.0	722.7	0.06 (0.00, 0.18)	0.60 (0.29, 1.02)	
Subgroups: age group	126	114.2	720.8	0.06 (0.00, 0.16)	0.63 (0.33, 1.05)	
Meta-regression: follow-up time	126	115.2	720.1	0.06 (0.00, 0.18)	0.55 (0.27, 0.90)	0.003 (-0.013, 0.020)
Meta-regression: 1/vn	126	114.9	719.6	0.05 (0.00, 0.16)	0.56 (0.30, 0.90)	0.19 (-5.81, 5.94)
Excluding high ROB studies	116	108.0	655.5	0.06 (0.00, 0.17)	0.55 (0.30, 0.88)	

**Table S5** Posterior mean and 95% credible intervals for the direct and NMA estimates of each pair of interventions where direct estimates are available, for (a) SMD for antibody titre, (b) log-odds ratio for seroconversion, and (c) log-odds ratio for seroprotection.

COMPARISON	Direct Estimate	NMA Estimate
<b>(a) ANTIBODY TITRES</b>		
<b>SMD (95%CrI)</b>		
Vitamins & minerals vs Control	0.08986 (-0.8726, 1.065)	-0.14 (-0.9678, 0.6916)
Vitamins & minerals vs Placebo	0.07285 (-0.4853, 0.6271)	0.1489 (-0.3849, 0.6827)
Nutritional formula vs Control	-3.255 (-5.488, -1.025)	-1.284 (-2.556, -0.008108)
Nutritional formula vs Placebo	-0.4239 (-1.62, 0.7948)	-0.9953 (-2.107, 0.09824)
Probiotics vs Placebo	-0.6473 (-1.224, -0.06225)	-0.6445 (-1.239, -0.06379)
Fatty Acids vs Placebo	0.2359 (-1.887, 2.343)	0.2413 (-1.906, 2.419)
Other Dietary vs Control	-0.3703 (-2.483, 1.73)	-0.4851 (-1.674, 0.6991)
Other Dietary vs Placebo	-0.2259 (-1.286, 0.8421)	-0.1963 (-1.17, 0.771)
Physical Activity vs Control	0.06358 (-0.984, 1.102)	0.01713 (-0.9063, 0.9337)
Psychosocial vs Control	0.5347 (-0.965, 2.039)	0.2999 (-0.9175, 1.526)
Psychosocial vs Placebo	0.04989 (-2.062, 2.148)	0.5887 (-0.7462, 1.939)
Psychosocial vs Physical Activity	0.516 (-1.454, 2.459)	0.2828 (-1.11, 1.67)
<b>(b) SERO-CONVERSION</b>		
<b>Log-OR (95% CrI)</b>		
Vitamins & minerals vs Placebo	-0.1071 (-0.5596, 0.3338)	-0.1078 (-0.5654, 0.3509)
Nutritional formula vs Control	-2.615 (-5.634, -0.07995)	-1.254 (-3.15, 0.6038)
Nutritional formula vs Placebo	-0.1704 (-1.37, 1.019)	-0.4236 (-1.606, 0.7258)
Probiotics vs Placebo	-0.8474 (-1.424, -0.2612)	-0.8443 (-1.413, -0.2683)
Other Dietary vs Control	-0.3623 (-2.286, 1.543)	-0.8698 (-2.515, 0.7467)
Other Dietary vs Placebo	-0.3749 (-2.015, 1.243)	-0.03911 (-1.523, 1.457)
Psychosocial vs Control	0.2034 (-1.331, 1.72)	0.2162 (-1.324, 1.756)
Psychosocial vs Physical Activity	0.2784 (-1.266, 1.819)	0.2868 (-1.262, 1.852)
<b>(c) SEROPROTECTION</b>		

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

<b>Log-OR (95% CrI)</b>		
<b>Vitamins &amp; minerals vs Control</b>	-0.06405 (-1.187, 0.9978)	-0.1742 (-0.9787, 0.6469)
<b>Vitamins &amp; minerals vs Placebo</b>	0.05218 (-0.3778, 0.5092)	0.06496 (-0.3091, 0.47)
<b>Nutritional formula vs Placebo</b>	-1.303 (-3.028, 0.2925)	-1.373 (-2.993, 0.1572)
<b>Probiotics vs Placebo</b>	-0.01428 (-0.5732, 0.557)	-0.01355 (-0.5232, 0.5111)
<b>Other Dietary vs Control</b>	-1.029 (-2.32, 0.3431)	-0.9376 (-1.849, 0.01765)
<b>Other Dietary vs Placebo</b>	-0.4842 (-1.842, 0.8766)	-0.6985 (-1.659, 0.3053)
<b>Physical Activity vs Control</b>	-0.42 (-1.548, 0.6692)	-0.3723 (-1.163, 0.3822)
<b>Psychosocial vs Control</b>	0.1744 (-1.199, 1.502)	0.08899 (-1.062, 1.189)
<b>Psychosocial vs Physical Activity</b>	0.5043 (-0.8382, 1.853)	0.4613 (-0.6923, 1.599)

**Table S6** Posterior mean and 95% credible intervals for the relative effects of each intervention (categorisation 2) compared with placebo by vaccine type for (a) SMD for antibody titre, (b) log-odds ratio for seroconversion, and (c) log-odds ratio for sero-protection.

Posterior mean (95% CrI) Relative to Placebo	Influenza	Pneumococcal	Measles / MMR + Varicella	Other
<b>(d) ANTIBODY TITRES SMD (95%CrI)</b>				
Control	-0.5512 (-2.007, 0.8775)			-0.07353 (-2.514, 2.346)
Vitamins & minerals	-0.4541 (-1.793, 0.8808)	-0.2422 (-1.535, 1.055)	0.1233 (-1.201, 1.435)	-0.09345 (-1.008, 0.8296)
Nutritional formula	1.265 (-0.1473, 2.688)			0.0337 (-2.213, 2.3)
Probiotics	0.1827 (-0.6683, 1.029)			1.228 (0.2911, 2.163)
Fatty Acids	-0.2321 (-2.547, 2.108)			
Other Dietary	0.2245 (-1.411, 1.871)	0.2358 (-1.387, 1.84)		0.2997 (-3.067, 3.636)
Physical Activity	-0.3026 (-2.158, 1.53)			
Psychosocial	-0.5186 (-2.229, 1.195)			-0.7346 (-4.135, 2.666)
<b>(e) SERO- CONVERSION Log-OR (95% CrI)</b>				
Control	-0.9365 (-2.899, 0.973)			
Vitamins & minerals	-0.1938 (-1.789, 1.419)		0.0366 (-0.7089, 0.781)	0.2207 (-0.4488, 0.9072)
Nutritional formula	0.422 (-0.7685, 1.643)			
Probiotics	0.9621 (0.2834, 1.647)			0.4623 (-0.7664, 1.702)
Fatty Acids	-1.243 (-196.5, 196.5)			
Other Dietary	-0.0177 (-1.573, 1.524)			
Physical Activity	-0.8842 (-3.415, 1.64)			
Psychosocial	-1.161 (-3.676, 1.327)			
<b>(f) SEROPROTECTION</b>				

<b>Log-OR (95% CrI)</b>				
<b>Control</b>	0.9207 (-1.406, 3.234)			0.1104 (-1.222, 1.478)
<b>Vitamins &amp; minerals</b>	-0.3923 (-1.248, 0.4517)	-0.02439 (-1.252, 1.228)	-0.0007331 (-0.7475, 0.7715)	0.1502 (-0.669, 0.9615)
<b>Nutritional formula</b>	1.333 (-0.3151, 2.957)			
<b>Probiotics</b>	-0.1035 (-0.7341, 0.489)		0.6081 (-0.7725, 1.976)	
<b>Fatty Acids</b>				
<b>Other Dietary</b>	0.5497 (-0.783, 1.924)			1.903 (-0.09841, 3.894)
<b>Physical Activity</b>	1.298 (-1.208, 3.759)			
<b>Psychosocial</b>	0.8091 (-1.875, 3.441)			

Peer Review Only

**Table S7** Posterior mean and 95% credible intervals for the relative effects of each intervention (categorisation 2) compared with placebo by age group for (a) SMD for antibody titre, (b) log-odds ratio for seroconversion, and (c) log-odds ratio for sero-protection. Haemodialysis patients were not included in these results.

Posterior mean (95% CrI) Relative to Placebo	Infants	Children	Adults	Older Adults
<b>(a) ANTIBODY TITRES SMD (95%CrI)</b>				
Control	0.01169 (-2.549, 2.551)		0.127 (-1.55, 1.817)	-1.187 (-3.099, 0.6845)
Vitamins & minerals	0.02431 (-1.008, 1.048)	0.04581 (-1.062, 1.158)	-0.2437 (-1.69, 1.208)	-0.9382 (-2.636, 0.7351)
Nutritional formula	0.03772 (-2.298, 2.377)			1.077 (-0.4336, 2.589)
Probiotics	1.23 (0.2721, 2.199)		0.1865 (-2.162, 2.558)	0.1808 (-0.7634, 1.131)
Fatty Acids			-0.2476 (-2.633, 2.135)	
Other Dietary	-0.2198 (-2.545, 2.094)		0.6419 (-0.8392, 2.131)	-0.2794 (-2.703, 2.127)
Physical Activity			0.1832 (-2.667, 3.049)	-1.247 (-3.48, 0.9762)
Psychosocial			-0.2879 (-2.168, 1.566)	-1.661 (-4.491, 1.175)
<b>(b) SERO-CONVERSION Log-OR (95% CrI)</b>				
Control				-2.586 (-5.781, 0.3199)
Vitamins & minerals	0.002538 (-0.5959, 0.6012)	0.0997 (-0.5756, 0.7831)		0.9853 (-0.6518, 2.705)
Nutritional formula				0.1858 (-0.9782, 1.363)
Probiotics	0.4772 (-0.7179, 1.699)		1.688 (0.8117, 2.562)	0.2749 (-0.608, 1.16)
Fatty Acids				
Other Dietary				0.4628 (-1.114, 2.062)
Physical Activity				-2.532 (-6.017, 0.7357)
Psychosocial				-2.823 (-6.35, 0.4247)
<b>(c) SEROPROTECTION Log-OR (95% CrI)</b>				

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

<b>Control</b>	-0.02967 (-1.314, 1.319)			
<b>Vitamins &amp; minerals</b>	0.03644 (-0.6124, 0.6864)	0.06951 (-0.7467, 0.904)		-0.6657 (-1.885, 0.5018)
<b>Nutritional formula</b>				1.28 (-0.3693, 2.975)
<b>Probiotics</b>	0.6814 (-0.7362, 2.146)		-0.1011 (-0.9425, 0.7212)	-0.1274 (-1.195, 0.9539)
<b>Fatty Acids</b>				
<b>Other Dietary</b>				0.5401 (-0.887, 1.974)
<b>Physical Activity</b>				
<b>Psychosocial</b>				

For Peer Review Only

**Table S8** Posterior mean and 95% credible intervals for the relative effects of each intervention (Categorisation 2) compared with placebo excluding studies at high risk of bias (ROB), adjusting for small study effects, and adjusting for follow-up time (results for 52 weeks follow-up). Results presented for (a) SMD for antibody titre, (b) log-odds ratio for seroconversion, and (c) log-odds ratio for sero-protection.

Posterior mean (95% CrI) Relative to Placebo	All Data NMA Model	Excluding High ROB Studies	Adjusting for Small Study Effects (Antibody titre results only)	Adjusting for follow-up time at 52 weeks follow- up (Antibody titre results only)
<b>(a) ANTIBODY TITRES SMD (95%CrI)</b>				
<b>Control</b>	-0.2734(-1.18, 0.5956)	-0.317 (-1.343, 0.7017)	-0.4135 (-1.288, 0.4643)	-0.4607 (-1.336, 0.404)
<b>Vitamins &amp; minerals</b>	-0.1456(-0.6833, 0.3896)	-0.1396 (-0.7643, 0.4926)	0.4318 (-0.4072, 1.283)	0.6934 (-0.2235, 1.621)
<b>Nutritional formula</b>	0.9947(-0.08597, 2.083)	1.007 (-0.1587, 2.192)	1.628 (0.3391, 2.941)	2.098 (0.6576, 3.569)
<b>Probiotics</b>	0.6456(0.05935, 1.233)	0.6278 (-0.02741, 1.287)	1.497 (0.3796, 2.626)	1.5 (0.5523, 2.459)
<b>Fatty Acids</b>	-0.2399(-2.397, 1.89)		0.5423 (-1.74, 2.818)	0.8949 (-1.419, 3.185)
<b>Other Dietary</b>	0.2044(-0.7533, 1.168)	0.1975 (-0.8518, 1.249)	1.001 (-0.3209, 2.324)	1.341 (-0.03635, 2.727)
<b>Physical Activity</b>	-0.2914(-1.55, 0.9472)	-0.3295 (-1.746, 1.077)	0.5338 (-1.028, 2.085)	0.6761 (-0.8068, 2.167)
<b>Psychosocial</b>	-0.581(-1.903, 0.7392)	-0.6079 (-2.068, 0.8506)	0.001382 (-1.453, 1.467)	0.4168 (-1.134, 1.983)
<b>(b) SERO-CONVERSION Log-OR (95% CrI)</b>				
<b>Control</b>	-0.8307(-2.671, 1.002)	-0.937 (-2.949, 0.9693)		
<b>Vitamins &amp; minerals</b>	0.1078(-0.3508, 0.5655)	0.06901 (-0.4591, 0.6017)		
<b>Nutritional formula</b>	0.4236(-0.7255, 1.607)	0.4677 (-0.7507, 1.713)		
<b>Probiotics</b>	0.8443(0.2683, 1.414)	0.8444 (0.2396, 1.447)		
<b>Fatty Acids</b>	-1.019(-194.2, 192.2)			
<b>Other Dietary</b>	0.03911(-1.457, 1.523)	-0.02526 (-1.648, 1.58)		
<b>Physical Activity</b>	-0.7602(-3.204, 1.654)	-0.8738 (-3.477, 1.641)		
<b>Psychosocial</b>	-1.047(-3.472, 1.36)	-1.164 (-3.777, 1.343)		

<b>(c) SERO-PROTECTION Log-OR (95% CrI)</b>				
<b>Control</b>	-0.239 (-1.117, 0.628)	-0.3487 (-1.768, 1.161)		
<b>Vitamins &amp; minerals</b>	-0.065 (-0.470, 0.309)	-0.06437 (-0.5031, 0.3583)		
<b>Nutritional formula</b>	1.373 (-0.157, 2.994)	1.305 (-0.252, 2.951)		
<b>Probiotics</b>	0.014 (-0.511, 0.523)	0.01707 (-0.5257, 0.549)		
<b>Fatty Acids</b>				
<b>Other Dietary</b>	0.699 (-0.305, 1.659)	0.6666 (-0.4482, 1.826)		
<b>Physical Activity</b>	0.133 (-0.991, 1.305)	-0.0001899 (-1.642, 1.765)		
<b>Psychosocial</b>	-0.328 (-1.743, 1.136)	-0.5026 (-2.381, 1.369)		

Peer Review Only

**Table 2***Summary of Dietary Studies*

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Ahmed (2009) Bangladesh Non-RCT Quasi-experimental design <b>Intervention code A</b>	Infants  6-9 months old group: n= 176; male n=87, female n= 89. Mean age 7.5months  10-18months old group: n=164; males n= 67, female n= 97, mean age 14 months  vaccine mixed with bicarbonate buffer (DUK-SF) group n= 98 or mixed with water (DUK-W) group n=32 or mixed with no fluid (DUK-Only) group n= 44  Withholding breastfeeding group (DUK-SF/BF) n= 66  Zinc supplementation group DUK-SF/Zn n= 70	Each study group was split into two age groups; 6-9 month and 10-18month  Zinc supplementation: - 20mg zinc acetate syrup daily for 42 days starting 3 weeks before 1 <sup>st</sup> vaccine dose and finished 1 week after 2 <sup>nd</sup> dose  Breastfeeding:- this was withheld 3hrs prior to vaccine  Timing: 2 doses of vaccine given at 2 week intervals  Adherence:. verified weekly by home visits – compliance over 90%  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Cholera  Vibriocidal antibody levels Antibody specific IgA and IgG (CT, LPS)  Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA)  Baseline, 7 days post 1 <sup>st</sup> dose, 7 days post 2 <sup>nd</sup> dose	DUK-Sf/Zn older children showed significant amplification of vibriocidal responses after 2 doses  LPS-IgA significantly higher magnitude in DUK-SF/Zn group

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Ahmed (RVF) (2010) Bangladesh RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Infants from urban slum area (malnutrition likely)  Age range: 10-18 months  n=25 male, 33 female  Intervention: n=18 (zinc + vaccine) n=20 (zinc only);  Control: n=20 (vaccine only)	Intervention: 20mg zinc daily for 42 days.  Control: no treatment  First dose of vaccine administered 3 weeks after commencing intervention/control treatments; second dose of vaccine administered 2 weeks later (1 week before the end of the intervention/control treatments)  Adherence: verified by weekly home visits, but data not reported  Mediating mechanisms: zinc levels increased significantly in both groups receiving zinc supplementation over treatment period	Cholera  Vibrocidal antibody levels Antibody specific IgA and IgG (CTB, LPS)  Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA)  Zinc + vaccine group: study entry, pre-first vaccine dose, 7 days, 14 days, 21 days  Zinc only group: study entry, 21 days post first vaccine dose.  Vaccine only group: pre-first vaccine dose, 7 days, 14 days, 21 days	Compared with the control group, zinc resulted in significantly greater vibrocidal antibody levels

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Akatsu (RVF) (2013) Japan RCT	Elderly patients fed by enteral tube feeding aged 65yrs or over (institutionalized)  Main illness was Alzheimer disease or cerebral vascular problem	Intervention group:- Given Probiotic Bifidobacterium longum 2g (BB536) twice daily for 12 weeks  Control group:- given 2g placebo powder (consisting mainly dextrin) twice daily for 12 weeks  Timing:- vaccine given at week 4  Adherence:- No reported adherence to probiotic documented but delivered by nursing staff  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Influenza vaccine  Influenza specific antibody titers via hemagglutination inhibition assay  Total IgG, IgA, IgM, IgE in serum via Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA)  Timing of immune measures:0, 4, 6, 8, 12, 16 weeks	Increase of serum IgA in intervention group compared to placebo at week 4 and 16 but not statistically significant  At week 6, number of patients with antibody titer $\geq 20$ for one influenza strain was significantly higher in the intervention group compared to placebo  IgG and IgA increased sooner in the intervention group (week 4 or 6) compared to placebo (week 12)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Akatsu (RVF) (2016) Japan RCT <b>Intervention code B</b>	Elderly, fed by enteral tube feeding (institutionalized)  Intervention group (F) n=15; mean age 77.8, 3 male, 9 female, BMI 17.6  Control group (C) n=15; mean age 84.5, all female, BMI 17.4	Intervention group – standard Fibren enteral formula containing prebiotics (lactic acid fermented milk products, galacto-oligosaccharide, bifidogenic growth stimulator) for 10 weeks  Control group – different standard enteral formula (Meibalance) without prebiotics  Standard formulas almost identical – Fibren contained less vitamin K, biotin, manganese, and iodine  Vaccine given at week 4  Adherence- Adherence to probiotic not documented, but presumed high given unblinded study  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Influenza vaccine  Influenza specific antibody titres, titre ≥40 = seroprotective antibody  Haemagglutination inhibition assay  Timing of immune measures: 4, 6, 10 weeks	Significantly higher seroprotective rates in the intervention group for one strain compared to the control group at week 10.  Antibody titres in control group decreased and at week 10 they were not significantly higher than week 4. Whereas, all antibody titres in intervention group were significantly higher than those at week 4.

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Albert (RVF) (2003) Bangladesh RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Children with vitamin A deficiency (immunosuppressed) Age range 2-5 years Intervention: n=61 (vitamin A and placebo); (A) n=63 (Zinc and placebo); (Z) n=62 (vitamin A and zinc) (AZ) Control: n= 63 (P)	Intervention: 200,000 IU vitamin A and or 20 mg zinc received daily for 42 days. Control: placebo syrup First dose of vaccine administered 3 weeks after commencing intervention/control treatments; second dose of vaccine administered 2 weeks later (1 week before the end of the intervention/control treatments) Adherence: weekly measurement of amount of syrup consumed. However, data not reported. Mediating mechanisms: All 4 groups (including control) showed a significant increase in vitamin A levels between the first and last assessments; only the groups supplemented with zinc showed a significant increase in zinc levels	Cholera Vibriocidal antibody levels and seroresponder rates ( $\geq 4$ fold increase in titre from baseline) Assay method not documented 0 weeks (pre-vaccine), 1 week after first dose of vaccine, and 1 week after second dose of vaccine	Proportion with $\geq 4$ fold increase in antibody titer significantly greater in vitamin A and zinc intervention group compared to control Proportion with $\geq 4$ fold increase in antibody titer significantly greater in zinc supplemented groups compared to non-zinc groups

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Bahl (RVF) (1999) India RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Infants from urban slum area (malnutrition likely) 9 months of age 321 males, 297 females Intervention: n=309 Control: n=309	Intervention: Single dose of 30 mg vitamin A (retinol palmitate) Control: placebo  Vaccination received at the same time as intervention/control treatment  Adherence: single dose intervention so not applicable  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Measles  IgG antibody titres and seroresponder rates (4-fold increase in titre).  Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA)  0 (pre-vaccine) and 12 weeks post-vaccine	No significant differences between groups in IgG antibody titres or seroresponder rates

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Bahl (RVF) (2002) India RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Mothers and their infants in a slum area (malnutrition likely) Intervention: n=194 Control: n=205 215 males, 184 females Mean age: 0.78 months (intervention); 0.77 months (control).	Intervention: mothers received 60 mg retinol equivalent (RE) vitamin A 18-28 days after delivery; infants received 7.5 mg RE vitamin A at 6, 10, and 14 weeks of age Placebo: Soybean oil Adherence: single dose intervention so not applicable Vaccinations administered within 20 minutes of receiving intervention/control treatment at 6, 10 and 14 weeks of age Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Polio & Diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus vaccines Antibody titres to polio vaccine; seroresponding rate (titre $\geq$ 4) Neutralization assay and standard assay developed by the analysis and control department of the Statens Serum Institut, Copenhagen 0 (pre-vaccine) and 12-weeks post-vaccine	Intervention group exhibited significantly higher titres to poliovirus type 1 compared with the control group

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Benn (1997) Guinea-Bissau	Infants from urban area Group 1; 79 males, 71 females; mean age 193 days	Intervention: 100,000 IU vitamin A and 40IU vitamin E given at: 6 & 9 months (group 1)	Measles only at 6 and 9 months (GROUP 1)  Or	HI antibody titres and seroresponder rates did not differ significantly between intervention and control groups
RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Groups 2&3; 155 males, 157 females; mean age 293 days  Intervention: Group 1: n=78 Groups 2&3: n=149	6 & 9 months (group 2) 9 months (group 3)  Control: placebo 40IU vitamin E in vegetable oil	Poliomyelitis at 6 months and Measles at 9 months (GROUP 2)  Or Measles only at 9 months (GROUP 3)	HI antibody titres and seroresponder rates (titres > 128mIU)
	Control: Group 1: n=72 Groups 2&3: n=163	Adherence: intervention given at the same time as the vaccine so adherence not applicable  Vaccinations administered at same time as intervention/control treatment  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Haemagglutination inhibition assay  Immune measures: pre-vaccine and 18-months of age	

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Benn (2002) Guinea-Bissau Follow up study of RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Age range 6.8 – 8.2 yrs old Group 1:- placebo n= 49; male 21, female 28 Vitamin A n= 42; male 20, female 22 Group 2 & 3:- placebo n= 79;41 male, 38 female Vitamin A n= 74; 37 male, 37 female	Follow up study at age 6-8yrs Group 1:-2 doses measles vaccine at 6 + 9 months and Vitamin A Group 2 & 3 – one vaccine at 9 months All children randomised to placebo or Vitamin A supplementation 100 000 IU Group 2 & 3 further split into subgroups of either 2 doses of Vitamin A/placebo at 6 + 9 months or 1 dose Vitamin A/placebo at 9 months Adherence: intervention given at the same time as the vaccine so adherence not applicable Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Measles vaccine Geometric mean titres (GMTs) of measles antibodies (titres $\geq 125$ IU considered protective) Assay method not documented Timing of immune measures: 4.5 -6.5 yrs post measles vaccine	There was a significant difference in the protective antibody concentrations of Vitamin A supplemented children vs control. Vitamin A supplemented children had higher protective antibody levels.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Bhaskaram (RVF) (1989) India Non-RCT Quasi-experimental design <b>Intervention code A</b>	Children aged 1-6yrs (vitamin A deficient group i.e. low retinol group immunosuppressed) <b>Total number in study</b> n= 123; male n=55, female n= 68 - Oral Vitamin A 100,000 IU group n= 49; mean age 5.1yrs - Oral Vitamin A 200,000 IU group n= 48; mean age 5.3yrs - Low retinol level group n= 59; mean age 5yrs Normal retinol level group n= 64; mean age 5.4yrs <b>Children who agreed to have vaccine:</b> <b>Intervention groups:</b> - Oral Vitamin A 100,000 IU group n=26 - Oral Vitamin A 200,000 IU group n=23 Number in low or normal retinol group not reported <b>Control group</b> n=26; Low retinol group n=13, normal retinol group n=7	Intervention groups – one off dose of either given 100 000 IU Vitamin A orally or 200 000 IU Control group – no oral vitamin A <b>Timing:</b> not clear when vaccine given <b>Adherence:</b> single dose intervention so adherence not applicable Mediating mechanisms: not reported	IM Diphtheria and Tetanus (D&T) toxoid Mean antibodies titers to D&T Haemagglutination inhibition assay Timing of immune measures: Baseline, 4 weeks	In the intervention groups antibody titres to diphtheria and tetanus were significantly higher than the control group at 4 weeks. Increase in antibodies to Diphtheria & Tetanus similar in children who received 100 000 or 200 000 IU.

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Bhaskaram (1997) India Non RCT Quasi-experimental design, used systematic sampling, pre-post intervention study <b>Intervention code A</b>	Infants recruited from routine immunisation clinic Intervention=50 Control: n=50 Mean age: 9 months	Intervention: single dose of 100,000 IU vitamin A Control: groundnut oil Adherence: single dose intervention so adherence not applicable Vaccination administered at the same time as intervention/control treatment Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Measles vaccine HI antibody titres and indices of seroresponding (titres > 1:8; 2 fold rise from baseline) Haemagglutination inhibition assay Timing of immune measures: 0 (pre-vaccine) and 4 weeks post-vaccination	Significantly higher proportion of infants in the intervention group achieved titres > 1:8

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Boge (RVF) (2009) France RCT	Institutionalized older adults  PILOT STUDY:  15 males,56 females	Intervention: Actimel (sweet fermented dairy drink containing a probiotic strain) consumed daily for 7 weeks (pilot study) or 13 weeks (confirmatory study)	Influenza vaccine  Geometric mean antibody titres (GMT) and seroresponder rates ( $\geq 40$ in HI test; 4 fold increase in titre)	Pilot study: trends towards higher antibody levels and seroresponder rates in intervention group compared with control group
<b>Intervention code B</b>	Intervention group n=44; mean age 82.4yrs	Control: non-fermented control dairy product	Hemagglutination inhibition assay	Confirmatory study: antibody titres significantly higher in intervention group, compared with controls up to 9 weeks post vaccine
	Control group n=42; mean age 85yrs	Adherence: reported as 97% and 98.5% for intervention and control groups respectively (pilot study) and 96.3% for both groups (confirmatory study).	Timing of immune measures: Pilot study: 0 weeks (pre-vaccine), 3 weeks, 3 months and 5 months post-vaccine	A significantly higher proportion were seroprotected against 1 strain in the probiotic group compared to control (data not shown but this is in a smaller sample because a higher proportion were seroprotected at baseline so were not included in the analysis)
	CONFIRMATORY STUDY:  74 males, 148 females	Vaccination administered 4 weeks after commencing intervention/control treatment	confirmatory study: 0 weeks (pre-vaccine), 3, 6, 9 weeks and 5 months post-vaccine	
	Intervention group n=113; mean age 85 yrs  Control group n=109; mean age 84.3yrs	Mediating mechanisms: not reported		

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Bosch (RVF) (2012) Spain RCT <b>Intervention code B</b>	Institutionalized 65-85yrs old Group A n= 19 Group B n= 14 Group C n= 15	Both intervention groups started taking probiotic 3-4 months after vaccination, daily, for a period of 3 months  Group A:- received 5*10 <sup>9</sup> cfu/day of L.plantarum CECT 7315/7316 in 20g powered skim milk  Group B:- received 5*10 <sup>8</sup> cfu/day of L.plantarum CECT 7315/7316  Group C:- control group, no probiotic, 20g powered skim milk only  Adherence: not reported.  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Influenza vaccine  Influenza-specific IgA, IgG and IgM  Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA)  Timing of immune measures: Baseline (before starting probiotic not prior to vaccine), 3 months (post completion of probiotic course)	Significant increase in influenza-specific IgG in Group A  Significant increase in Influenza specific IgA in groups A & B but not group C  Increased influenza specific IgM in Group A but not statistically significant

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Braga (RVF) (2015) Brazil	Patients undergoing post-operative chemotherapy for colorectal adenocarcinoma and healthy controls (immunosuppressed)	70mg zinc sulfate capsules daily or identical placebo for 16 weeks	Pneumococcal vaccine  Seroconversion, pneumococcal specific antibody titre	No significant difference in seroconversion rates between intervention and control groups  Antibody titer significantly higher for one strain in the placebo group compared to the intervention group
RCT  <b>Intervention code A</b>	Chemo group; mean age 63, male 9, female 16, BMI 24.8  Control group; mean age 61, male 17, female 15, BMI 29.1  Chemo-Zn n= 10  Chemo-placebo n=15  Control-Zn n=21  Control-placebo n=11	Timing – vaccine given 2 days after start of Zinc (Zn)/placebo  Adherence – not reported  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA)  Timing of immune measures: baseline, 4 and 16 weeks	

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Broome (2004) UK Non- RCT Quasi-experimental design, sequentially allocated intervention study <b>Intervention code A</b>	Adults with low selenium levels. Intervention groups: 50 µg selenium/day n=22; mean age: 33.9 100 µg selenium/day n=22; mean age 31.7 years Control n=22; mean age 32.3 years	Intervention: 50 or 100 µg selenium daily for 15 weeks. Control: placebo Adherence: no measure of adherence reported, Vaccination administered after 6 weeks of intervention/control and continued for a further 3 weeks. Mediating mechanism: both intervention groups displayed significant increases in selenium concentrations within 6 weeks of commencing supplementation, while no significant change observed in the control group.	Poliomyelitis vaccine Poliovirus specific antibody titres Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay Timing of immune measures: 0 (pre-vaccine), 7, 14, 21, days post-vaccine	No significant between group differences in antibody titres.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Brown (1980) Bangladesh Non-RCT Matched pairs design Coin toss for intervention/control out of that pair <b>Intervention code A</b>	Total=95 Children aged between 1-6yrs From rural Bangladeshi villages Vitamin A group n= 46; mean age 39.7 months Control group n= 49; mean age 38.5 months	Vitamin A group – children given IM 200,000 IU vitamin A palmitate Intervention: 200 UI Vitamin A, given post initial vaccine Control group –no Vitamin A 3 doses vaccine given to all subjects – 1 <sup>st</sup> day after baseline measures taken, 2 <sup>nd</sup> when reviewed at 4weeks, 3 <sup>rd</sup> when reviewed at 8 weeks  Adherence: single dose intervention given at same time as first vaccine so adherence not applicable Mediating mechanisms: not reported	IM tetanus toxoid Tetanus antitoxin Geometric mean levels Mouse protection assay Timing of immune measures: Baseline, 4weeks, 8weeks	After 8 weeks and 2 <sup>nd</sup> dose of vaccine, no significant difference between geometric mean antitoxin in both groups

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Bunout (2002) Chile RCT	Healthy free living elderly subjects ≥70yrs  Intervention group n= 20; mean age 76.2, BMI 28	Intervention group:- given prebiotic mixture 6g/day of 70% raftilose and 30% raftiline mixture (2x3g sachets) daily for 28 weeks  Control group:- Given placebo 6g of malto-dextrin powder (2x3g sachets) daily for 28 weeks  Both groups:- instructed to mix placebo/intervention sachets with government nutritional supplement, 1.6MJ, 15g protein, 50% of daily vitamin reference values per day.  Timing:- vaccine given week 2 of study  Adherence: adherence to prebiotic not reported.  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Influenza and Pneumococcal vaccine  Specific influenza and pneumococcal antibodies titers  Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA)  Timing of immune measures: week 0, 2, 8	There were no significant differences in antibody responses between groups

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Bunout (2004) Chile Non- RCT Quasi- experimental design, patients in one clinic formed the intervention group and another clinic formed the control group <b>Intervention code C</b>	Healthy older adults of low socio-economic status. Intervention group n=30; 26 female, 4 male, mean age 74.3yrs Control group n=30; 29 female, 1 male, mean age 74.5yrs	Intervention: nutritional supplement providing 480 kcal, 31.4 g proteins, 12.4 g fat, 62 g carbohydrates, 120 IU vitamin E, 0.24 mg thiamin, 0.4 mg riboflavin, 2 mg pyridoxine, 400µg folic acid, 3.8 µg vitamin B12, 6 g fructo-oligosaccharides and 109 cfu of <i>Lactobacillus paracasei</i> . Supplement received daily for 1 year. Control: not specified Adherence: assessed by counting number of unused sachets at monthly follow-ups. Mean adherence reported as 92.4% Vaccination administered 4 months after commencing intervention/control supplement. Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Influenza and pneumococcal vaccine Specific influenza and pneumococcal antibody titres, seroresponding rates to pneumococcal vaccine (2 fold increase in titre to at least 30% of the serotypes tested) Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA) Timing of immune measures: 4 months (pre-vaccines) and 6 months (2 months post-vaccines)	No significant differences between groups in antibody titres to either vaccine or seroresponding rates

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Chandra (RVF) (1985) Canada RCT <b>Intervention code E</b>	Older adults who met criteria for poor nutritional status (immunosuppressed) Age range 70-84 years Intervention: n=15 Control: n=15	Intervention: 4 weeks of nutritional advice and oral dietary & medicinal supplements in accordance with each participant's documented malnutrition. Controls: no treatment Adherence: no measures reported. Vaccination administered on the first day of the intervention Mediating mechanisms: intervention group showed a significant improvement in nutritional status after 4 weeks.	Influenza vaccine Influenza specific antibody titres (HI) and seroresponder rates ( $\geq$ four-fold increase in titre) Haemagglutination inhibition assay Timing of immune measures: 0 (pre-vaccine) and 4 weeks post-vaccine	Significantly higher antibody titres and seroresponder rates in intervention group compared with controls.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Cherian (2003) India RCT Intervention code A	Infants attending routine immunisation clinic Mean age: 9.8 months 105 males, 93 females Intervention: n=198 Control: n=197	Intervention: single dose 100,000 IU vitamin A Control: placebo Adherence: single dose intervention so adherence not applicable Vaccination administered at the same time as intervention/control treatment Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Measles Antibody titres, indices of seroresponding ( $\geq 8$ in infants with no detectable antibody at baseline; 4 fold increase at 4 weeks post-vaccine in infants with detectable antibody at baseline; titre > 120 at 6 months post-vaccine) Geometric mean titer (GMT) Plaque reduction neutralization (PRN) assay Timing of immune measures: Pre-vaccination, 1 and 6-month follow-up	No significant between group differences in antibody levels or indices of seroresponding

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Davidson (2011) USA RCT <b>Intervention code B</b>	Healthy adults during 2007-2008 season  Intervention group n=21; mean age 33.5, female 12, male 9  Control group n=21; mean age 33.1, 14 female, 7 male	Intervention group:- given an oral probiotic Lactobacillus (LGG) twice daily for 28days. Gelatin capsule with $1 \times 10^{10}$ LGG organisms, 295mg Inulin.  Control group:- given matching placebo twice daily for 28 days. Gelatin capsule with 355mg Inulin  Timing:- received vaccine then started LGG or placebo  Adherence: not reported.  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Influenza vaccine  Influenza specific HI antibody titres, GMT titres, seroprotection (Titers $\geq 1:40$ ), Seroconversion (increase from $< 1:40$ to $\geq 1:40$ or $\geq 4$ -fold rise in HI antibody titers)  Haemagglutination inhibition assay  Timing immune measures: Baseline, day 28, day 56	A significant increase in protective titers for one strain in the LGG compared to placebo group 28 days post vaccine. Although, this increase did not remain statistically significant at 56 days.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
De Vrese (2005)	Healthy males aged between 20-30yrs	Both groups had probiotic (GG or CRL431) or placebo for 5 weeks	Polio vaccine	Significant increase in IgA specific antibody for particular strain in LGG group compared to controls
Germany	Mainly university students	Intervention group (GG):- given chemically acidified clotted milk with 10 <sup>10</sup> Lactobacillus rhamnosus GG	Poliovirus neutralizing antibody titres (NT), serum poliovirus-specific IgA and IgG titers	Significantly increased IgM in CRL431 group compared to controls and LGG group,
RCT	GG group: n= 21	Intervention group (CRL431):- given chemically acidified clotted milk with 10 <sup>10</sup> Lactobacillus acidophilus CRL431	Neutralization test and Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA)	Significantly higher IgM in LGG group than controls
<b>Intervention code B</b>	CRL431 group n= 21	Control group:- given chemically acidified clotted milk only as placebo	Timing of immune measures: 4 weeks before vaccine, immediately before vaccine, 2, 4, 7 weeks post vaccine	
	Control group n= 22	Timing:- vaccine given on day 8		
		Adherence: not reported		
		Mediating mechanisms: not reported		

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Duchateau (1981) Belgium RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Older adults 15 males, 15 females Intervention: n=15; mean age: 81 yrs Control: n=15; mean age 79.6yrs	Intervention: 440mg zinc sulfate daily for 1 month Control: not described Adherence: not reported Vaccination administered at the end of the treatment period Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Tetanus vaccine Tetanus specific IgG antibody titres Solid-phase radioassay Timing of immune measures: 0 (pre-vaccine), 3 weeks post vaccine	Antibody titres (data not shown) significantly greater in the intervention group compared with control group.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Fang (2000) Finland RCT <b>Intervention code B</b>	Healthy adults Females 15, males 15 Aged from 20-50yrs LGG group n= 10 L group n= 10 P group n=9	All groups took probiotic/placebo for 7days  Intervention LGG group:- oral lyophilised Lactobacillus GG 4x10 <sup>10</sup> units (cfu) per day  Intervention L group:- Lactococcus lactis 3.4x10 <sup>10</sup> cfu per day  Control P group:- given placebo ethyl cellulose  Timing:- all subjects received vaccine on days 1, 3, 5  Adherence: not reported  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Salmonella typhi vaccine  Specific salmonella antibodies IgA, IgG, IgM, as geometric mean titers (GMT)  Elispot assay  Timing of immune measures: 1 day before vaccine given (day 0) and 7 days after 1 <sup>st</sup> vaccine dose (day 8)	Trend towards increase in IgA specific antibody in LGG group compared to L group and P group, however this is not statistically significant.

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
French (2009) Australia RCT <b>Intervention code B</b>	Healthy adults Probiotic group n=22; average age 31, 53% female Control group n=26; average age 32, 64% female	Both groups started probiotic/placebo 2 weeks before vaccine and continued it for 4 weeks post Intervention: hard gelatine capsules with Lactobacillus fermentum strain VRI 003 (PCC) 1x10 <sup>9</sup> cfu with microcrystalline cellulose, Control group: placebo hard gelatine capsules with microcrystalline cellulose only Timing: vaccine given at 14 days Adherence: not reported Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Influenza vaccine HI influenza specific antibody titres, seroconversion Haemagglutination inhibition assay Timing of immune measures: Day 14 just prior to vaccine, 4 weeks post vaccine	Significantly increased median serum HI titres to one strain compared to placebo Mean HI titres for 2 strains were also slightly increased compared to placebo 94.5% seroconverters in the probiotic group compared to 72% in the placebo group

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Gibson (2012) Northern Ireland RCT  <b>Intervention code E</b>	Healthy free-living older adults with low fruit and vegetable in-take ( $\leq 2$ portions a day)  Intervention group n=41; mean age 70.9yrs, male 21, female 20.  Control group n=39; mean age 71.1yrs, male 7, female 32	Intervention: $\geq 5$ portions of fruit and vegetables for 16 weeks  Control: $\leq 2$ portions per day for 16 weeks  Adherence: weekly telephone calls and formally assessed at 6, 12 & 16 weeks (self-reported diet history). However, no data on adherence reported.  Vaccinations administered 12 weeks after start of intervention  Mediating mechanisms: fasting blood samples taken at 6, 12 and 16 weeks showed higher micronutrient levels in the intervention compared to the control group	Tetanus and Pneumococcal vaccine  IgG antibody titres and seroresponder rates (4 fold increase in titre – pneumococcal only)  Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA)  Timing of immune measures: 0 (pre vaccine) and 16 weeks	No significant between groups differences in antibody titres to tetanus.  Significantly higher antibody titres and seroresponder rates to pneumococcal vaccine in the intervention group compared to control

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Girodon (RVF) (1999) France RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Older adults' resident in nursing homes ((institutionalized) Mean age 83.9 years 185 males, 540 females Intervention: Group 1: n=182 Group 2: n=180 Group 3: n=181 Control: n=182 Representative subsample of these groups (n=140) received the vaccine and participated in the immune assessment	Intervention: Group 1: Trace elements (20mg zinc sulfate and 100µg selenium sulphide) Group 2: Vitamins (120mg ascorbic acid, 6mg beta carotene, 15 mg α-tocopherol) Group 3: Trace elements & vitamins. All taken daily for 2 years Control: placebo Adherence: monitored by nursing staff administering pills; 6 monthly count of any remaining pills; No data reported but presumed high adherence rate. Vaccine administered after 15-17 months of supplementation Mediating mechanisms: blood micronutrient levels. showed all 3 treatment groups showed a significant increase in serum micronutrients.	Influenza vaccine HI antibody titres and seroresponder rates (HI titre ≥ 80) Haemagglutination inhibition assay Timing of immune measures: 0 (pre-vaccine), 28,90,180,270 days post-vaccine	Antibody titres were higher in groups that received trace elements or a combination of trace elements and vitamins at 28- and 90-days post-vaccine compared to the control group. However, the vitamin group had significantly lower antibody levels on days 28 and 90 post vaccine compared to the control group Seroresponder rates significantly higher in the trace elements and trace elements & vitamin groups on days 28 and 90 post-vaccine, compared to other groups.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Habib (2015) Pakistan RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Newborns 0-14 days old  Control group n=202; median age 9 days.  Intervention group n=202; median age 8 days	Intervention -10mg zinc daily for 18 weeks  Control – placebo daily for 18 weeks  Timing - vaccine given at birth, 6 weeks, 10 weeks, 14 weeks  Adherence: not reported  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Oral poliovirus vaccine  Seroconversion, antibody titres, Seropositive = reciprocal titer ≥ 8. Seroconversion ≥ 4 fold rise over expected decline in maternal antibody  Assay method not clearly documented  Timing of immune measures: baseline, 18 weeks	no significant difference in antibody response between control and intervention groups

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Harman (RVF) (1986) USA RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Adults and older adults in a chronic care facility Age range: 24-104 years Intervention: 200mg n=26 400mg n=25 Control: n=52	Intervention: 200mg or 400 mg Vitamin E per day for 6 months. Control: no treatment Adherence: not reported. Vaccination administered one month after commencing intervention treatment. Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Influenza vaccine influenza specific antibody (HI) titres Haemagglutination inhibition assay Timing of immune measures: One month and two days pre-vaccine; 1, 2 & 3-months post vaccine	No significant between group differences in antibody titres.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Hawkes (2006) Australia RCT <b>Intervention code C</b>	Healthy infants recruited from postnatal ward Control formula group n=102; male 53, female 49 Formula fortified with NT group n= 98; male 51, female 47 Breastfed group n= 125	NT (nucleotide) All infants had either type of milk as the only source of milk for 7 months Control formula group:- standard whey adapted cows milk protein based S26 in powder for with NT 10mg/l NT formula group:- same whey-adapted formula with NT 33.5mg/l Breastfed group:- no formula milk, just breastfed Timing: DTPa=hep B given at 2, 4, 6 months of age. Hib given at 2 and 4 months of age Adherence: adherence to intervention via daily diary, visits/telephone, 90% (NT & formula groups), breastfed group decreased to 59% by end of study Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (DTPa), hepatitis B (hep B), Haemophilus influenza type b vaccines (Hib) Diphtheria toxoid, tetanus toxoid, Hib specific antibodies Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA) Timing of immune measures: 7 months old 33+/- 7 days after 3 <sup>rd</sup> DTPa-hepB and 99+/- 13days after 2 <sup>nd</sup> Hib vaccine	Significant increase in antibody response to tetanus toxoid IgG in NT group compared to control Breastfed infants had a significantly lower IgG antibody to Hib than both formula fed groups Trend to show NT group had higher antibody titre to diphtheria than control, but not statistically significant

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Heine (2011) Germany RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Adults from a dermatology clinic  Vitamin D group n=20; 7 male, 13 female; median age 30 (IQ range 26-34.5)  Placebo group n=12; 3 male, 9 female; median 28.5 (IQ range 26-32.7)	Placebo (neutral oil, same volume)  Intervention: vitamin D (2000 IU D3 oil)  Placebo: neutral oil  Given vitamin D or placebo daily for 10 weeks  All participants also had a daily supplement containing 1200mg of Calcium.  Vaccine given after 9 weeks supplementation  Adherence – checked the amount of study medication consumed at the end of the 10-week period. However, no data reported.  Mediating mechanisms: Significant increase in vitamin d levels in the intervention group after 10 weeks compared to baseline	Tetanus/diphtheria toxoid vaccine  Specific titers of IgG, IgA and IgE antibodies  Enzyme immunoassay  Timing of immune measures: baseline, 4 and 16 weeks	Specific IgG titers significantly increased in vitamin D group  No significant increase IgA or IgE.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Isolaure (1995) Finland RCT	Healthy infants, delivered at term with no neonatal issues 2-5-month-old mean age 4.1 months	Both groups had 30mls soy milk with 5ml 7.5% sodium bicarbonate, then LGG/placebo then vaccine, continued to take LGG/placebo for 5 days at home having 2 doses daily  LGG group: lactobacillus casei GG (LGG) 0.1g dry powder with 5x10 <sup>10</sup> cfu and microcrystalline cellulose.  Control group:- placebo containing microcrystalline cellulose  Adherence:- not reported  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	oral rotavirus vaccine  Rotavirus specific antibodies, IgA, IgM, IgG, seroconversion  Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA) plaque assay  Timing of immune measures: baseline, day 8 post vaccine	Significant increase in mean number of IgM antibody in LGG group compared to placebo from baseline to 8 days post vaccine  Trend of higher IgA antibodies post vaccination in LGG group compared to control group but not statistically significant  Trend of higher mean IgG levels post vaccine in LGG group but not statistically significant.

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Ivory (2017)	Healthy adults 50-64yrs old	Intervention: different amounts of selenium	Influenza vaccine	No significant change in antibody response between groups
UK	All had Selenium plasma levels <110ng/ml (suboptimal)	Placebo: no selenium	Influenza specific antibody titers (IgG and salivary IgA)	
RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Group 1; daily capsules 0 µg Selenium n=20; mean age 55.8, 10 male, 10 female, BMI mean 25	Intervention/Placebo given for 12 weeks Vaccine given at 10 weeks	Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA)	
	Group 2; daily capsules 50 µg Selenium n=18; age 56.5, 9 men, 9 female, BMI 26.1	Adherence: not reported Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Timing of immune measures: Week 0 (baseline), w10 (pre-vaccine), w11 (1w post), w12 (2w post)	
	Group 3; daily capsules 100 µg Selenium n=21; age 58.4, 11 men 10 female, BMI 26.3			
	Group 4; daily capsules 200 µg Selenium n=23; age 56.1, 11 men, 12 female, BMI 25.9			
	Group 5; onion containing meals <1 µg/day Selenium n=17; age 58.2, 6 men, 11 female, BMI 26.6			
	Group 6; onion containing meals 50 µg/day Selenium n=18; age 57.7, men 6, female 12, BMI 26.			

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
<p>Jespersen (2015)</p> <p>Germany and Denmark</p> <p>RCT</p> <p><b>Intervention code B</b></p>	<p>Healthy adults</p> <p>Aged 18-60yrs</p> <p>BMI 19-30 kg/m<sup>2</sup></p> <p>L.casei group n=548; mean age 31.6, 240, female 308, BMI 23.7</p> <p>Control group n=551; mean age 31.3, men 213, female 338, BMI 23.8</p>	<p>All subjects had probiotic or placebo once daily for 42 days, 3 weeks before and 3 weeks post vaccine</p> <p>L. casei 431 group: acidified milk drink 100ml with L.casei 431 1 x 10<sup>9</sup> cfu's</p> <p>Control group: placebo of acidified milk drink 100ml but no probiotic</p> <p>Timing:- had vaccine 3 weeks into study, day 21</p> <p>Adherence: 99.9% for both groups- measured by counting number of returned unopened bottles</p> <p>Mediating mechanisms: not reported</p>	<p>Influenza vaccine</p> <p>HI influenza specific antibodies, seroprotection and seroconversion rates, mean titers</p> <p>Haemagglutination inhibition assay (serum antibodies)</p> <p>Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (salivary antibodies)</p> <p>Timing of immune measures: - 21, 0, 21 (days)</p>	<p>No significant effect of L casei 431 on antibody titres or response</p>

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Karslen (2003) Norway RCT	Medical students from the University of Bergen Aged 20-29yrs Zinc intervention group n= 15 Control group (no zinc) n= 15	Zinc group:- took one effervescent tablet containing 45mg elemental zinc and 200mg zinc sulfate 3 times a day for 2 periods of 9 days, each period starting 2 days before each vaccine dose Control group:- no zinc Timing: Vaccine was given 2 days into the 9 day period. Two vaccines given with a 17 day interval Adherence:- not reported Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Cholera vaccine Cholera specific serum antibody titres, vibriocidal antibody titers, Anti-CTB IgA and IgG Fecal IgA antibody titer (anti-CTB IgA) Modified microplate Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA) Timing of immune measures: Baseline (3 days before vaccine and day before zinc started in intervention group), Day 10, 17 and 30.	Rise in serum anti-CTB IgA and IgG titers from Day 0 to Day 30 were significantly lower in zinc group compared to controls Higher rise in vibriocidal antibody titers from day 0 to day 17 and from day 0 to day 30 in zinc group compared to control but <b>not</b> statically significant Significant rise in fecal anti-CTB IgA from day 0 to day 30 in zinc group compared to control

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Kelley (1998) USA Non-RCT Quasi-experimental, cross over design	Adult males Intervention n=6; mean age 31.2 years Control n=4; mean age 32.2 years	Intervention: basal diet for 15 days, supplemented with 1.5g of arachidonic acid per day for 50 days (day 16-65) Control: basal diet; with diets crossed-over between groups on days 66-115 Adherence: participants were resident at study site for duration of study and consumed only those foods prepared by staff. Vaccination administered on day 92 of study Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Influenza vaccine HI specific antibody titre and seroresponder rates (achieving titres $\geq 40$ or 160) Haemagglutination inhibition assay Timing of immune measures: Day 92 (pre-vaccine) & Day 115 (post-vaccine)	No significant between group differences in antibody titres or seroresponder rates.

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Kelley (2000) USA RCT <b>Intervention code D</b>	Adult females Intervention n=10; mean age 27 years Control n=7; mean age 29.3 years	Intervention: basal diet and placebo for 30 days; followed by 3.9g Tonalin (dietary conjugated linoleic acid) daily for 63 days Control: basal diet and placebo for 93 days Adherence: participants were resident at study site for duration of study and consumed only those foods prepared by staff. Vaccination administered on day 65 of study, 35 days after commencing intervention/control treatment. Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Influenza vaccine HI specific antibody titers Haemagglutination inhibition assay Timing of immune measures: Antibodies measured on days 65 (pre-vaccine) and 92 (post-vaccine)	No significant between group differences HI antibody titres.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Kriesel (1999) USA RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Medical students Age 18-49yrs Calcitriol group n=87; 48 male, 39 female; mean age 32, white 78 Placebo n=88; 44 male, 44 female; age 32, white 83	Intervention group – 1ml (1 µg) IM calcitriol Placebo group – saline instead Given straight after IM vaccine into adjacent site more than 1cm away Adherence – single dose intervention so adherence not applicable Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Influenza vaccine HI influenza specific antibody titres Haemagglutination inhibition assay Timing of immune measures: 0 (pre-vaccine) and 4 weeks post-vaccine	No significant difference in titres between both groups

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Kukkonen (2006) Finland RCT	Mothers and <del>their-unborn</del> <del>babies</del> infants at risk of atopy  Intervention (Probiotic group) n= 47; 26 male, 21 female  Control (placebo) group n= 40; 23 male, 17 female	Mothers given either probiotic/placebo twice daily 4 weeks before delivery, infants continued probiotic/placebo once daily for 6 months postnatally  Intervention group:- mothers had one capsule with Lactobacillus rhamnosus GG 5x10 <sup>9</sup> cfu, L. rhamnosus 5x10 <sup>9</sup> cfu, Bifidobacterium breve 2x10 <sup>8</sup> cfu, Propionibacterium freudenreichiissp. shermanii 2x10 <sup>9</sup> cfu. Infants received 1 opened capsule with same probiotics and 20drops of sugar syrup with 0.8g galacto-oligosaccharides  Control group: mothers took capsules with microcrystalline cellulose only. Infants received sugar syrup with no galacto-oligosaccharides  Timing: infants given vaccine DTwP at 3, 4, 5 months old and <del>Hib</del> ____ given at 4 months old.  Adherence:- assessed by questionnaires and interviews at visits but data not reported  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Diphtheria, tetanus, whole cell pertussis (DTwP) and Haemophilus influenza type b (Hib)  7 infants vaccinated with old Hib vaccine and 54 with new one  Diphtheria, tetanus, Hib specific IgG antibodies, geometric mean antibodies (GMT), seroprotection  Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA)  Timing of immune measures: 6 months old	Significantly higher proportion of participants in the probiotic group had protective Hib IgG antibody concentrations ( $\geq 1\mu\text{g/ml}$ ), compared to the control group, (50% probiotic group vs 21% control group)..  Hib IgG antibodies tended to be higher in probiotic group but not statistically significant  No significant difference between diphtheria or tetanus IgG antibodies between 2 groups

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Kutukculer (2000) Turkey RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Infants aged between 2 months to 16-18months  All had normal levels of vitamin A and E at baseline  Group 1 n= 24  Group 2 n= 21  Group 3 n= 21  Group 4 n= 23	Group 1:- 30,000 IU oral Vitamin A for 3 days just after each 3 doses of primary vaccination  Group 2:- 150mg oral Vitamin E for one day post each vaccine  Group 3:- Vitamins A and E together in same doses as above groups  Group 4:- no vitamin after vaccine doses  Timing:- Vaccine doses given to all subjects at 2 months of age, 2 <sup>nd</sup> at 3 months of age and 3 <sup>rd</sup> at 4 months of age  Adherence: Subjects with low compliance to intervention were excluded. However, no data reported.  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus (DPT) vaccine, given in 3 doses  Tetanus toxoid specific IgG (antitoxins), geometric mean titres  Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA)  Timing of immune measures: Baseline (2months of age), 5 months of age (1 month after 3 <sup>rd</sup> dose), 16-18 months of age (before DPT booster dose)	No significant difference in serum tetanus antitoxin levels between 4 groups  After 1 <sup>st</sup> 3 doses of vaccine, at 5 months of age, Vitamin A and Vitamin A&E groups (Group 1 and Group 3) showed much better serum antitoxin levels than control group but this was not statistically significant

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Langkamp-Henken (2004) USA RCT <b>Intervention code C</b>	Older adults in assisted living and independent living facilities  Intervention group n=16; mean age: 83.7 years, 7 male, 9 female  Control group n=18; 82.3 years, 6 male, 12 female (control)	Intervention: 8oz of nutritional formula containing antioxidants, zinc, selenium, fermentable oligosaccharides, and structured triacylglycerol, taken daily for 183 days.  Control: placebo  Adherence: reported as good – measured via adherence self-reported on daily forms. However, no data reported  Vaccination administered 15 days (+/-2) after commencing intervention/control treatment  Mediating mechanisms: intervention participants had an increase in serum $\alpha$ -tocopherol levels and a higher $\alpha$ -tocopherol/lipid ratio.	Influenza vaccine  Influenza specific antibody titre (HI), seroresponder rates (4 fold increase in antibody & $\geq$ 40HI units)  Haemagglutination inhibition assay  Timing of immune measures: 0 (pre-vaccine), 57 and 183 days post-vaccine	Antibody titres and rates of seroprotection did not differ between groups at any time point  Significantly higher seroresponse for one strain in the intervention group compared to control on day 57.  Trend towards higher mean titres in the intervention compared to control group on day 57

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Langkamp-Henken (RVF) (2006)	Older adults resident in nursing homes (institutionalized)	Intervention: 240 ml per day for 10 weeks of a nutrition mediated immune formula.	Influenza vaccine	In adherent participants only the % of seroresponders to one strain by 10 weeks was significantly greater in the intervention group compared with the control group
USA	29 males, 63 females	Control: commercially available nutritional formula	Influenza specific antibody (HI) titres, measures of seroresponding ( $\geq 4$ -fold increase in antibody; $>180$ antibody to H1N1 or $\geq 40$ antibody to H3N2),	All other between group comparisons in antibody titres, seroresponder rates were not significant
RCT	Intervention n=76; mean age 81.4 years	Adherence: daily intake of formula recorded by study coordinators. Adherent participants defined as those with mean daily intake $\geq 180$ ml and who completed at least 60 of the 70 study days. 52/76 adherent in intervention group and 40/72 adherent in the control group	Haemagglutination inhibition assay	
<b>Intervention code C</b>	Control n=72; mean age 85.4 years	Vaccine administered after 4 weeks of consuming intervention/control formula and continued for a further 6 weeks.	Timing of immune measures: 0 weeks (pre-vaccine), 4 weeks (vaccination) and 10 weeks (6 weeks post-vaccine)	
		Mediating mechanisms: not reported serum $\alpha$ -tocopherol and $\beta$ -carotene significantly increased in the intervention group		

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Link-Amster (1994) Switzerland RCT <b>Intervention code B</b>	PRELIM STUDY: healthy male volunteers  Group 1 n= 5 Group 2 n= 5  MAIN STUDY:  healthy adult volunteers, 14 female, 16 male, aged 19-59, mean age 37.3  Group A n= 16  Group B n= 14	<b>Prelim study</b> groups:- <b>Group 1</b> , Intervention 3x125g fermented milk per day for 3 weeks.  <b>Group 2</b> (control) no fermented milk. Vaccine given to both groups day8, 10, 12. Blood taken baseline, 14, 24 and 42 days post vaccine.  <b>Main study</b> All subjects excluded fresh fermented products from diet from day 21 (t -21) to day 8 (t-8) before vaccine  <b>Intervention group A:-</b> from day 7 (t-7) before vaccine to day 13 post vaccine (+13) subjects had 3x125g fermented milk per day for 3 weeks  <b>Control group B:-</b> carried on exclusion diet, no fermented milk given for same time frame as group A  Timing:- vaccine given on t 0, +2 and +4 days  Adherence:- not reported  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Salmonella vaccine  Vaccine specific IgA, IgM, IgG antibody titers and total serum IgG and IgA and salivary IgA  Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and radial immunodiffusion  Timing of immune measures: t-10 (10days pre vaccine), days +9 (saliva only), +14, +24 (blood only) post vaccine	Significant rise in IgA titre in intervention group compared to control group  Total serum IgA in group A significantly increased between t -10 to t+14. No significant changes in serum IgG or salivary IgA  No significant difference between groups in prelim study

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Maruyama (RVF) (2016) Japan RCT  <b>Intervention code B</b>	Nursing home residents ≥65yrs (institutionalized)  Intervention group n=22; mean age 89, 3 male, 18 female, BMI 21.7  Placebo group n=23; mean age 85.3, male 5, female 16, BMI 22.2	Jelly containing Lactobacillus paracasei (intervention group) or jelly containing no lactobacilli (placebo group) daily for 6 weeks  Timing – vaccine given 3 weeks into study  Adherence: 98.8% in intervention group and 98.5% in placebo group. How this has been measured is not reported.  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Influenza vaccine  Influenza specific antibodies (HI) titres  Haemagglutination inhibition assay  Timing of immune measures: baseline, 6 weeks	No significant difference in antibody response between both groups over whole cohort  In ≥85yrs sub group (n=16) – antibody titres significantly increased in 2 strains in the intervention group compared to control group (n=11).

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Meydani (1997) USA RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Free living older adults 34 males, 44 females Mean age: 69.9 – 72.4 years (intervention groups); 70.4-70.8 (control) Intervention groups: 60mg n=20; 200mg n=20; 800mg n=19 Control: n=19	Intervention: daily supplement of 60, 200, or 800 mg of vitamin E for 235 days Control: placebo Adherence: measured by counting pills from returned pill packages. Six participants considered non-adherent (2 in placebo group, 2 in 60mg group, 1 in 200mg group and 1 in 800mg group). This data was excluded from the analysis. A further 10 participants missed 1-4 days' worth of supplements. This data was included in the analysis.  Vaccinations administered on day 156 of intervention/control treatment, with hepatitis boosters given on days 186 and 216.  Mediating mechanisms: significant increase in vitamin E levels in the intervention groups	Hepatitis B, tetanus and diphtheria, and pneumococcal  IgG antibody titres and seroresponder rates to hepatitis B (titres $\geq$ 8IU/ml) after third vaccine.  Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA)  Timing of immune measures: 0 (pre-vaccine), 1 month post-vaccine (day 186) & days 216 & 246	Antibody titres to hepatitis B significantly increased over time in participants receiving 200mg or 800mg daily; compared with no significant change in the placebo and 60mg per day groups.  No significant differences in seroresponder rates. However, analyses in participants in the upper tertile of vitamin E levels showed significantly higher antibody titres and seroresponder rates to hepatitis B.  No significant between group differences in antibody responses to diphtheria, pneumococcal and tetanus

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
<p>Namba (RVF) (2010)</p> <p>Japan</p> <p>RCT</p> <p><b>Intervention code B</b></p>	<p>Elderly subjects, mean age 86.7yrs from healthcare facility in Japan (institutionalized)</p> <p>Intervention group n=13; 2 males, 11 females, mean age 86.2</p> <p>Control group n=14; 1 male, 13 female, mean age 87.3</p>	<p>Both groups had test food with 1x10<sup>11</sup> cfu <u>Bifidobacterium longum</u> BB536 daily for 5 weeks. Then bloods taken, from week 6 started next phase P2 below</p> <p>Intervention group:- continued BB536 once daily for further 14 weeks</p> <p>Control group:- continued placebo once daily for further 14 weeks. Contained 2g dextrin.</p> <p>Timing:- vaccine given at week 3</p> <p>Adherence:- intervention given as part of the food supplied by the healthcare facility so adherence not applicable.</p> <p>Mediating mechanisms: not reported</p>	<p>Influenza vaccine</p> <p>Specific influenza antibody titers IgG, IgM, IgA</p> <p>Assay method not documented</p> <p>Timing of immune measures: week 5, 10, 15, 20</p>	<p>No significant differences in antibody response between placebo and intervention group at any time point during the study</p> <p>Proportion of subjects who contracted influenza was significantly lower in intervention group compared to placebo</p>

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Negishi (RVF) (2013) Japan RCT <b>Intervention code E</b>	Elderly Japanese nursing home residents, >60yrs (institutionalized)  MF Group n= 27; mean age 86.6yrs, 32 female, 3 male  Control group n= 30; mean age 87.34yrs, 32 female, 3 male	MF group:- Mekabu fucoidan (MF) 300mg/day and 300mg indigestible dextrin granules daily for 20 weeks  Control group:- dextrin granules daily for 20 weeks  Timing:- vaccine given at week 4  Adherence: checked and recorded by nurses but results not reported  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Influenza vaccine  Influenza specific antibodies, HI titres, seroconversion, seroprotection  Haemagglutination inhibition assay  Timing of immune measures: Baseline (before vaccination, 4 weeks before study diet intake) 5, 20 weeks post vaccine	Higher antibody titres in MF group for all strains compared to placebo but not statistically significant  Specific antibody titres against one strain significantly increased in MF group compared to placebo at 5 weeks and 20 weeks  Proportion of seroprotection and seroconversion higher in MF group compared to placebo for all strains

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Newton (RVF) (2007) Ghana	Infants from area with a high prevalence of vitamin A deficiency (likely malnutrition and immunosuppressed)	Vitamin A (intervention) group:- 15mg retinol equivalent Vitamin A at the time of vaccination so 3 doses in total	Diphtheria, polio, tetanus, Haemophilus influenza b, hepatitis B vaccine	Vitamin A significantly increased hep B antibodies at 18 weeks compared to controls
RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Vitamin A group n=460; male 48%, female 52%, mean age at 6 week blood test 49.3 days old, at 18 week test 146.3 days old  Control group n=428; male 47.6%, female 52.4%, mean age at 6 week blood test 50.1 days old, at 18 week test 147.5 days old	Control group:- no Vitamin A given at vaccination  Adherence: intervention given at the same time as the vaccine so adherence not applicable.	some components of vaccine given orally and some via injection  Anti-Hib and anti-hep B antibodies  Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA)	Vitamin A did not affect immune response to Haemophilus influenza type b, in GMC levels or antibodies  No significant difference between groups and GMC levels
		Timing:- Vaccine given at 6, 10, 14 weeks old  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Seroprotection rates and geometric mean antibody concentration (GMC)  Timing of immune measures: 6 weeks of age (straight after 1 <sup>st</sup> vaccine dose) 18 weeks of age (4 weeks post 3 <sup>rd</sup> dose of vaccine)	

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Olivares (2007) Spain RCT <b>Intervention code B</b>	Healthy adult volunteers 31 male, 19 female, mean age 33yrs Intervention group n= 25 Control group n= 25	Subjects started taking one of the below 2 weeks before vaccination until 2 weeks post vaccination  Intervention group:- oral daily dose Lactobacillus fermentum 1x10 <sup>10</sup> cfu's per day in 200mg methylcellulose  Control group:- oral daily dose of placebo (200mg methylcellulose)  Adherence:- not reported  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Influenza vaccine  Total and influenza specific IgA, IgG, IgM  Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA)  Timing of immune measures: Baseline, day 0, day 14 (just before vaccination), day 28	Significant increase in specific IgA antibody in the intervention group compared to control, 2 weeks post vaccine  Significant decrease in IgG antibody response in placebo group 2 weeks post vaccine  Significant increase in total IgM compared to control  Incidence of influenza like illness lower in probiotic group 5 months post vaccination

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
<p>Osendarp (RVF) (2006)</p> <p>Bangladesh</p> <p>RCT</p> <p><b>Intervention code A</b></p>	<p>Infants and their mothers from areas of Dhaka city slums (likely malnutrition)</p> <p>Intervention group infants n= 96</p> <p>Control group n= 107</p>	<p>Intervention group: mothers given 30mg elemental zinc daily from 12-16 weeks gestation to delivery</p> <p>Control group: mothers given cellulose from 12-16 weeks gestation to delivery</p> <p>Timing: Vaccinations given to infants. All infants received BCG vaccine within 72hrs of birth but sub-cohort received DTP-Hib as well starting at 9 weeks of age, 3 doses given at monthly intervals</p> <p>Adherence: 86% - checked by counting remaining pills left in packs during unannounced home visits.</p> <p>Mediating mechanisms: not reported</p>	<p>Bacillus Calmette-Guerin (BCG) vaccine and (Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, haemophilus influenza type-b (DTP-Hib) vaccine and polio (TOPV) vaccine</p> <p>Antibodies to H.influenzae b, geometric mean titres (GMT)</p> <p>Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA)</p> <p>Timing of immune measures: Baseline (pre-vaccine) at 4 weeks of age, post vaccine at 24weeks of age</p>	<p>No significant difference in antibodies post vaccine course between Zinc group and control</p>

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Osendarp (RVF) (2007) Bangladesh RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Infants from an area with a high prevalence of zinc deficiency (likely malnutrition)  Intervention group n= 121  Control group n= 120  Mean age 0.88 months, 39.6% male, 60.4% female	Intervention group:- 5ml sucrose liquid with 5mg elemental zinc (zinc acetate) daily from 4 weeks to 33 weeks of age  Control group:- 5ml sucrose liquid daily from 4 weeks old to 33 weeks old  Adherence: 85% - checked weekly by measuring liquid levels at routine visit but also added in unannounced spot check visits.  Timing:- BCG, DTP-Hib, TOPV at 9, 13, 18 weeks old. PNC given to all infants ≤4months + 15days old, 3 doses in total, 4 weeks apart  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	7-valent pneumococcal conjugate vaccine (PNC)  Pneumococcal specific IgG antibodies, Geometric mean antibody titres (GMT)  Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA)  Timing of immune measures: Baseline (before vaccine at 4weeks old), After 2 <sup>nd</sup> dose at 24weeks old, 1 month post 3 <sup>rd</sup> dose at 29 weeks old	Significantly higher antibody titres for zinc compared to control in one (9V serotype) Pneumococcal specific IgG antibody. This was after 3 doses of PNC at 29 weeks of age.

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Paineau (2008) France RCT <b>Intervention code B</b>	Healthy volunteers, aged 18-62yrs  Bifidobacterium lactis Bi-07 n=9; mean age 35.3, BMI 23.8, male 3, female 6  Bifidobacterium lactis BI-04 n=9; mean age 38yrs, BMI 23.4, 3 male, 6 female  Lactobacillus acidophilus La-14 n=9; mean age 34.5yrs, BMI 22.5, male 5, female 4  Lactobacillus acidophilus NCFM n=9; mean age 40.6yrs, BMI 24.3 male 5, female 4  Lactobacillus plantarum Lp-115 n=9; mean age 35, BMI 21.8, male 5, female 4  Lactobacillus paracasei Lpc-37 n=9; mean age 44.5yrs, BMI 23.9, male 2, female 7  Lactobacillus salivarius Ls-33 n=9; mean age 35.5yrs, BMI 21.9, male 3, female 6  Placebo n=20; mean age 34.5yrs, male 5, female 15, BMI 22.6	Subjects either placebo/probiotic over 3 weeks  7 Intervention groups as 7 probiotic strains, all part of Lactobacillus or Bifidobacterium genera tested. Given 2 capsules per day total 2x10 <sup>10</sup> cfu.  Control group:- maltodextrin  Timing:- vaccine given at day 7 and day 14  Adherence: Assessed via questionnaires and diary with 83% adhering to diet and medication advice for whole study period.  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Cholera vaccine  Serum – cholera specific IgA, IgG, IgM Saliva- cholera specific IgA  Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA)  Timing of immune measures: Blood and saliva Day 0, Day 21, Day 28	Between day 0 – 21 IgG significantly increased in Bifidobacterium lactis B1-04 and Lactobacillus acidophilus La-14 compared to control.

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Principi (2013) Italy RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Children with a history of recurrent otitis media  Total n=116; mean age 3yrs, 61 male (52.6%), 55 female  Vitamin D group n=59; mean age 3.3yrs  Placebo group n=57; mean age 2.9yrs  Baseline vitamin D similar in both groups <20ng/ml n=23, 20-29.9ng/ml n=60, >30ng/ml n=33	Intervention – daily vitamin D 1000 IU  Placebo – further details not given  Given for 4 months  Vaccine given at start and then 1 month after  Adherence – checked via diaries and amount of medication at monthly checks. However, data not reported.  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Influenza vaccine  HI titres, seroconversion, seroprotection, median GMT (geometric mean titre)  Haemagglutination inhibition assay  Timing of immune measures: baseline, 4 months (end of treatment)	No significant difference between antibody responses in both groups, (even when different seroconversion/seroprotection levels were applied) nor by baseline level of vitamin D

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Provinciali (RVF) (1998)	Older adults resident in community nursing home (institutionalized)	Intervention: 400 mg/day zinc for 60 days or 400mg/day zinc plus 4g/day arginine for 60 days.	Influenza vaccine HI antibody titres and seroresponder rates	No significant differences between groups in antibody titre or seroresponder rates across all studies
Italy	Mean age 82 years	Control: no treatment	Haemagglutination inhibition assay	
RCT	3 studies done over 3 seasons	Adherence: not reported.	Timing of immune measures: - 15, 0, and 45 days post-vaccine	
<b>Intervention code A</b>	Study 1 Intervention n=27 (zinc sulphate)	Vaccination administered after 15 days of treatment.		
	control n=36	Mediating mechanism: zinc concentrations increased significantly after first 15 days of treatment in intervention groups, but did not change significantly thereafter.		
	Study 2 Intervention n=100 (zinc sulphate)			
	control n=123			
	Study 3 Intervention: n=33 (zinc sulphate)			
	n=34 (zinc sulphate plus arginine)			
	Control: n=31			

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Przemska-Kosicka (2016)	OLDER COHORT: 60-85yrs; mean age 69, 18 male, 45 female	Probiotic with prebiotic (B.longum + GI-OS)	Influenza vaccine	In the younger cohort, there was a reduction in antibody titres to one strain in the intervention group compared to placebo.
UK RCT	Placebo n=33	Placebo – maltodextrin Taken daily for 8 weeks	Total antibody (HI titres,(Haemagglutination inhibition assay), vaccine specific IgA, IgM, IgG [Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA)], seroprotection,	In older adults, there was a reduced seroconversion and IgG response to one strain in the intervention group compared to placebo.
<b>Intervention code B</b>	Intervention n=29	Adherence: checked by counting returned sachets. However, data not reported.	Timing of immune measures: Baseline, 4 weeks 6 weeks, 8 weeks	However, there were no significant differences in antibody response between intervention and control groups, in both older and younger adults.
	YOUNGER COHORT: (18-35yrs); mean age 26; 23 mal, 39 female	Vaccine given at 4 weeks		
	Placebo n=31	Mediating mechanisms: faecal samples showed an increased trend of B.longum in the gut for both younger and older adults.		
	Intervention n=31			

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Qadri (RVF) (2004) Bangladesh RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	2-5 yrs old children with vitamin A deficiency (immunosuppressed) Group A n= 61 Group Z n= 63 Group AZ n= 62 Group P n= 63	Group A:- Vitamin A and placebo syrup Group Z:- Zinc and placebo syrup Group AZ:- both Vitamin A and zinc Group P:- both placebo syrups Vitamin A single dose 200,000 IU given day 15 (week 3) 5ml Zinc acetate equivalent to 20mg elemental zinc given daily from day 0 for 42 days Timing:- 2 doses of vaccine given to all children with 2 week interval between doses 1 <sup>st</sup> dose given day 22, 2 <sup>nd</sup> dose day 36 Adherence:- 97% adherent to intervention Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Cholera Specific IgA and IgG antibodies (CT-IgA, CT-IgG) Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA) Timing of immune measures: Baseline (day 0 week 1), Day 29 (week 5), Day 42 (week 7)	After 1 <sup>st</sup> dose, median CT-IgA titre in AZ group significantly lower than group A and P After 1 <sup>st</sup> dose median CT-IgG titre in AZ group significantly lower than group A After 2 <sup>nd</sup> dose, median CT-IgA titres in Z and AZ groups significantly lower than P group Responders significantly lower in group A vs group Z for CT-IgA post 2 <sup>nd</sup> dose

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Rahman (RVF) (1998)	Infants from urban slum area (likely malnutrition)	Vitamin A group:- 50,000 IU Vitamin A orally	DPT (Diphtheria, Pertussis, Tetanus) and OPV (oral polio vaccine)	No significant difference in seroconversion to polio between infants in Vitamin A or placebo group
Bangladesh RCT	Aged 6-17weeks Vitamin A group n= 34	Placebo group:- no vitamin A, placebo given instead	Serum antibody titre for polio geometric mean titre (GMT) (seroconversion if titres at least 1:16 in previously seronegative infant or 4-fold rise)	
<b>Intervention code A</b>	Placebo group n= 23	Timings:- 3 doses of vaccine given in total, 1 <sup>st</sup> followed by 2 <sup>nd</sup> 4weeks after and 3 <sup>rd</sup> 8 weeks after	Assay method not documented	
		Vitamin A or placebo given in clinic each time vaccine given	Timing of immune measures: Baseline and 1 month post 3 <sup>rd</sup> dose of vaccine	
		Adherence: intervention same time as vaccine so assumed to be 100% But no data reported.		
		Mediating mechanisms: not reported		

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Rahman et al. (RVF) (1999) Bangladesh	Infants from urban slum area (likely malnutrition)	Intervention: 15mg (50,000 IU) vitamin A received monthly over 3 months	Diphtheria, pertussis, and tetanus	IgG antibody concentration for diphtheria was significantly greater in intervention group compared with controls; between group comparisons for pertussis and tetanus not significant.
RCT	Intervention: n=33; mean age 75.3 days 15 male, 18 female,	Control: placebo	IgG antibody titres	
<b>Intervention code A</b>	control: n=23; mean age 75.4 days, 12 male, 11 female	Adherence: intervention/placebo received at study site at the time of each of 3 vaccinations so assumed to be 100%. But no data reported.	Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA)	Timing of immune measures: Baseline (pre-vaccine), 1 month post third dose of vaccine
		Vaccines administered immediately after each dose of the intervention/placebo		
		Mediating mechanisms: not reported		

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Remarque (1993) Netherlands RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Ambulatory older adults Zinc group n=43; mean age 80.5yrs, 27 female, 16 male Control group n=41; mean age 80yrs, 27 female, 14 male	Zinc group: 220mg zinc sulfate twice daily for 28days, starting 7 days before vaccination Control group:- lactose containing placebo given twice daily for 28 days, starting 7 days before vaccine Timing:- vaccination given on day 7 Adherence: not reported Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Influenza vaccine Specific HI antibody titer levels Hemagglutination inhibition assay Timing of immune measures: Baseline, immediately prior to vaccination, 21 days post vaccine	No significant difference in antibody levels between groups

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Rizzardini (2012) Italy RCT <b>Intervention code B</b>	Healthy adults Mean age:33.2 years 93 males, 118 females Intervention: n=109 Control: 102	Intervention: Group 1: Probiotic strain BB-12 capsule taken once daily for 6 weeks; Group 2: Probiotic strain L. casei 431 acidified dairy drink taken once daily for 6 weeks  Control: Group 1: placebo capsule Group 2: Placebo acidified dairy drink  Adherence: Self-reported adherence ranged from 98.5% to 99.6%  Vaccination administered 2 weeks after starting intervention/control treatment  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Influenza vaccine  Influenza specific serum IgG antibody titres and seroresponding rate ( $\geq$ 2-fold increase in titre from baseline).  Influenza specific salivary IgA, IgG and IgM  Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA)	Significantly higher antibody titres, seroresponding and vaccine specific salivary IgA rates in both intervention groups compared with control groups

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Roman (2013)	Healthy adults	Intervention: 3g per day of active hexose correlated compound (AHCC), for 3 weeks.	Influenza vaccine	Significant increase in antibody titres for one strain in intervention group compared to control
USA	Intervention n=14; mean age 60.8years, 9 male, 5 female	Control: no treatment	HI specific antibody titres and indices of seroresponding rates (titres $\geq$ 40 & 4 fold rise in titre)	No significant between group differences in indices of seroresponding.
RCT	Control n=15; mean age 57.8 years, 7 male, 8 female	Adherence: not reported	Haemagglutination inhibition assay	
<b>Intervention code E</b>		Vaccination administered on first day of intervention treatment	Timing of immune measures: 0 (pre-vaccine) and 21 days post-vaccine	
		Mediating mechanisms: not reported		

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Scaglione (1996) Italy RCT <b>Intervention code E</b>	Adults volunteers attending private practices in Milan Intervention group n=114; mean age 48yrs, male 66, female 48 Control group n=113; mean age 48.5yrs, 66 male, 47 female	Both groups had daily oral doses (2 capsules) for 12 weeks Intervention group:- 100mg standardised ginseng extract Ginsana G 115 Control group:- placebo capsules Timing:- vaccine given at week 4 Adherence: data not reported Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Influenza vaccine Influenza specific antibody titres Haemagglutination inhibition assay Timing of immune measures: 0, 4, 8, 12 weeks	Antibody titres significantly higher by week 8 in intervention group compared to control and remained significantly higher at 12 weeks Frequency cold common/influenza significantly higher in placebo group compared to control

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Semba (1992) Indonesia RCT	Pre-school children in West Java, Indonesia Aged 3-6yrs Clinically normal + vitamin A (Group 1) n= 59; mean age 58.2 months, 43 male, 16 female	Vitamin A group:- oral 60,000µg retinol equivalent solution given just after baseline bloods taken Placebo group:- given placebo oral solution, no vitamin A given just after baseline blood taken	Tetanus specific IgG levels Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA) Timing of immune measures: baseline, 3 weeks post vaccine	Clinically normal and xerophthalmic children receiving vitamin A had a significantly greater IgG response to tetanus than both groups of children receiving placebo Primary antibody response – vitamin A supplemented groups had a significant 2.5 times greater IgG response than placebo
<b>Intervention code A</b>	Clinically normal + placebo (Group 2) n= 59; mean age 58.7 months, 42 male, 17 female Mild xerophthalmia + vitamin A (Group 3) n= 58; mean age 60.3, 41 male, 17 female Mild xerophthalmia + placebo (Group 4) n= 60; mean age 58.3, 43 male, 17 female	Timing:- vaccines given 2 weeks after baseline bloods and dose of Vitamin A/placebo Adherence:- single dose intervention given straight after baseline bloods so adherence not applicable. Mediating mechanisms: not reported		Secondary antibody response- vitamin A supplemented groups had a significant 2.1 times greater IgG response than placebo

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Semba (RVF) (1995) Indonesia RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Infants in area with high prevalence of vitamin A deficiency (immunosuppressed) Mean age: 6 months Intervention: n=169 Control: n=167	Intervention: single dose of 100,000 vitamin A Control: placebo Adherence: assumed to be 100% as intervention administered at same time as vaccine, Vaccination administered at same time as intervention/placebo treatment, with booster dose given 6 months later Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Measles Antibody titres; seroresponding rates (4-fold rise in titre) Geometric mean titres (GMT) Plaque reduction neutralisation (PRN) assay Timing of immune measures: 0 (pre-vaccine), 1 and 6 months post-vaccination	Antibody titres significantly lower in intervention group at 1 and 6 months post-vaccine

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Semba (RVF) (1997) Indonesia RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	<p>Infants in area with high prevalence of vitamin A deficiency (immunosuppressed)</p> <p>Vitamin A Group 1 n= 132; mean age 9.9 months; 72 male, 60 female</p> <p>Vitamin A group 2 n= 132; mean age 9.9 months; 74 male, 58 female</p> <p>Placebo n= 130; mean age 10 months; 66 male, 64 female</p>	<p>Vitamin A Group 1:- Vitamin A dose at 6, 10, 14 weeks 50 000 IU and 100 000 IU at 9 months</p> <p>Vitamin A Group2:- Vitamin A dose at 6,10, 14 weeks 25 000 IU and 100 000 IU at 9 months</p> <p>Placebo group:- received identical looking placebo capsule at 6,10,14 weeks and 9 months</p> <p>Timing:- vaccine given at 9 months, Vitamin A or placebo given at same time</p> <p>Adherence:- not reported</p> <p>Mediating mechanisms: not reported</p>	<p>Measles vaccine</p> <p>Measles specific antibody titres Geometric mean titres (GMT), seroconversion (titres <math>\geq</math>1:120)</p> <p>Plaque reduction neutralisation (PRN) assay</p> <p>Timing of immune measures: baseline, 1 month and 6 months post vaccination</p>	<p>Seroconversion rates similar in vitamin A and placebo treatment groups</p> <p>No significant differences in GMT levels to measles at 1 or 6 months post vaccine between the 3 groups</p>

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Semba (RVF) (1999) Indonesia RCT	Infants in area with high prevalence of vitamin A deficiency (immunosuppressed) aged between 6 weeks and 9 months	Either given Vitamin A 7.5mg retinol equivalent (RE), or 15mg RE, or placebo at 6, 10, 14 weeks of age alongside vaccines	oral polio vaccine  polio specific antibody titers (seroconversion titres $\geq 2$ at 9 months minus expected titre of maternal antibody, seroprotection $\geq 8$ at 9 months)  microvirus neutralization assay	No significant difference in mean antibody titers or seroconversion to polio among groups  No significant differences in protective titer levels among groups
<b>Intervention code A</b>	Vitamin A 7.5mg RE group n= 156; mean age 53.1 days, 88 male, 68 female	Timing: Vaccines given at 6, 10 and 14 weeks old. Placebo or Vitamin A given 10-30mins after TOPV vaccine	microvirus neutralization assay	
	Vitamin A 15mg RE n= 155; mean age 52.7 days, 86 male, 69 female	Adherence: intervention given at the same time as the vaccine so adherence not applicable.	timing of immune measures: Baseline (6 weeks old), 14 weeks old, 9 months old	
	Placebo group n= 156; mean age 53.8 days, 82 male, 74 female	Mediating mechanisms: Vitamin A (retinol) levels significantly increased in intervention groups		

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Soh (2010) Singapore RCT <b>Intervention code B</b>	Infants with allergic disease in a first degree relative Mean age: 6 months Vaccine schedule A: Intervention: n=29, control n=28. Vaccine schedule B: Intervention: n=77, control = 68	Intervention: 2.8×10 <sup>8</sup> CFU of probiotic bacteria per day from 12 hours after delivery for 6 months. Control: commercially available formula Adherence: 89% intervention group, 85% placebo group. Mediating mechanisms: not reported	<b>Vaccine schedule A:</b> Monovalent Hepatitis B administered at ages 0 and 1 month, and then with Hexavalent diphtheria-tetanus-acellular pertussis (DTPa) just at 6-months <b>Vaccine schedule B:</b> Monovalent Hepatitis B administered at ages 0, 1, and 6-months Hepatitis specific IgG antibody titres & seroresponding rate Assay method not clearly documented Timing of immune measures: baseline and 12 months	Seroresponding rates did not differ between intervention and control groups for either vaccine schedule. Intervention was associated with significantly higher antibody titres, compared with controls, for participants who received vaccine schedule A,

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Stam (2011) Netherlands RCT <b>Intervention code B</b>	Children in first year of life, recruited before 8 weeks of age Prebiotics group n= 80 Control group n= 84	All infants fed control/prebiotic formula for 12 months Prebiotics group:- standard non-hydrolyzed cow's milk-based formula with mixture of scGOS, IcFOS, ratio 9:1 and pAOS added. Total OS 8g/l with 6.8g/l neutral and 1.2g/l AOS Control group:- standard non-hydrolyzed cow's milk-based formula with no prebiotic Timing:- 2, 3, 4, 11 months of age Adherence: data not reported. Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, polio, Haemophilus influenza b (Hib) and pneumococcal vaccine Some also had hepatitis B at same time Hib and tetanus specific IgG antibodies and seroprotection (tetanus >0.1IU/ml and Hib >1.0 µg/ml) Enzyme immunoassay used Timing of immune measures: 6 and 12 months of age	No significant effect of prebiotic supplementation on vaccine specific antibody levels

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Timby (2015) Sweden RCT <b>Intervention code C</b>	Infants aged <2months – 6 months old 160 formula fed 80 breast fed controls Intervention group (EF) n= 80 Control group (SF) n= 80 Breast fed controls (BFR) n=80	Infants fed control formula or intervention formula from <2 months old to 6 months old Control formula – unsupplemented standard formula Intervention formula- standard formula altered and supplemented by bovine MFGM (milk fat globule membranes) Timing – vaccine given at 3+5 months of age Adherence – not clearly reported. Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Pneumococcal vaccine Pneumococcal specific IgG antibodies levels Timing of immune measures: 6 months of age Fluorescent bead-based multiplex immunoassay	EF group had significantly lower IgG levels compared to the SF group for 3 serotypes. However, the vaccine used during the study changed 3 times, and the components of each vaccine were different. Only one serotype was consistently used in all 3 vaccines.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Turk (RVF) (1998) Turkey RCT <b>Intervention code A</b>	Healthy adults and patients undergoing haemodialysis (immunosuppressed)  Group 1: haemodialysis patients + zinc n= 13; 8 female, 5 male, mean age 37yrs  Group 2: haemodialysis patients +placebo n= 13; 8 female, 5 male 46yrs  Group 3: healthy subjects n=11; 6 male, 5 female 38.7yrs	Intervention (group 1): 120mg zinc after each dialysis session (2/3 times per week Duration of intervention not specified.  Placebo (group 2): not specified Group 3 – not reported  Adherence: no data reported  Unclear when vaccination was administered in relation to intervention  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Influenza vaccine  Influenza specific antibody titres  No assay method documented  Timing of immune measures: 0 (pre-vaccine) & 1 month post-vaccine.	Baseline antibodies not reported. Comparison between groups 1 and 2 indicated no significant difference in antibody titres.

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Turnlund (2004) USA Non- RCT Quasi experimental Pair matched controls <b>Intervention code A</b>	Male adult subjects Mean age 38. Intervention group n=9 Control group n=10	<p>Intervention group:- confined to research unit for 18 days, average 1.6mg copper per day. Then 129 days in free living, supplemented own diet with 7mg copper per day. Then research unit again for 18days same as 1<sup>st</sup> period but copper intake 7.8mg per day. 1g ascorbic acid (Vitamin C) given day 14 of each live in period. Subjects walked 3miles per day to maintain physical fitness</p> <p>Control group:- no copper supplements just their normal diet</p> <p>Timing:- vaccine given after week 12 of supplementation, 2 weeks before end of high copper intake period</p> <p>Adherence:- reports monitoring this during the free living period but no methods or data reported.</p> <p>Mediating mechanisms: urine and stool samples analysed for copper levels. No significant increase reported between different study periods.</p>	Influenza vaccine Influenza specific antibody titer Haemagglutination inhibition assay Timing of immune outcomes: Baseline, 14 days post vaccine	Antibody titers lower for all 3 strains in the intervention group compared to control group. However, this was only significant for one strain.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Udani (2010) USA RCT <b>Intervention code E</b>	Healthy adults 18-65yrs BMI 18-30 Intervention group n=21; mean age 33.52, 9 male, 12 female Control group n=24; mean age 38.25, 16 male, 8 female	Both groups started at Day 0 and took placebo/intervention daily dose 4.5g for 72 days Intervention:- had Arabinogalactan extracted from Larch (ResistAid) Control:- had placebo agent (maltodextrin) Timing:- vaccine given on day 30 Adherence: there were 4 visits during the study period – adherence was assessed at each one via a diary, interview, and the packets (containing intervention/placebo) returned. However, data not reported. Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Pneumococcal vaccine Pneumococcal specific IgG antibodies and salivary IgA Assay for serum antibodies not documented Immune-array assay with a minimum sensitivity of 1µg/ml was used for salivary IgA Timing of immune measures: Day 0, 51, 72	Significantly greater IgG antibody response in intervention group compared to control in specific IgG antibodies at Day 51 and Day 72 Significant change scores from baseline in intervention group compared to placebo for specific antibodies at Day 51 and Day 72

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Udani (2013)	Healthy adults 18-61yrs, BMI 18-30 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	All subjects had intervention/placebo for 60 days	Tetanus and influenza vaccines	Significant increase in tetanus IgG levels day 60 in 1.5g/day group compared to placebo.
USA RCT <b>Intervention code E</b>	Intervention group 1.5 n=27  Intervention group 4.5 n= 25  Control group n=23	Intervention group 1.5:- given 1.5g/day ResistAid (Arabinogalactan extracted from Larch)  Intervention group 4.5:- given 4.5g/day ResistAid (Arabinogalactan extracted from Larch)  Control group:- placebo, maltodextrin, no ResistAid,  Timing:- vaccine given at day 30  Adherence: there were 4 visits during the study period – adherence was assessed at each one via a diary, interviews, and the packets (containing intervention/placebo) returned. However, data not reported.  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Specific tetanus (IgG) and influenza (A, B, IgG, IgM) antibodies  Tetanus - measured by enzyme immunoassay  Influenza - antibody enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay  Timing of immune measures: Baseline, days 45, 60	

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Van Puyenbroeck (RVF) (2012) Belgium RCT <b>Intervention code B</b>	Older adults resident in nursing homes (institutionalized) Intervention n=375; mean age: 83.95 years, 99 male, 276 female Control n=362; 84.17 years, 85 male, 277 female	Intervention: 330 ml per day of milk product containing the probiotic <i>lactobacillus casei</i> Shirota; taken for 176 days. Control: placebo Adherence: self-report and nursing staff reports of consumption. However, findings not reported Vaccination administered on day 21 of intervention/control treatment Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Influenza vaccine HI specific antibody titres and seroresponding rates (titres ≥40) Haemagglutination inhibition assay Timing of immune measures: 0 (pre-intervention & pre-vaccine), 50 (4 weeks post-vaccine) and 176 days (41 weeks post-vaccine)	No significant between group differences in antibody titres or seroresponding rates

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Vidal (2012) China RCT <b>Intervention code E</b>	Healthy community dwelling older Chinese adults  Intervention n=75; mean age: 67 years, 39 male, 36 female  Control n=75; mean age 66 years, 39 female, 36 male	Intervention: 530 mg/gram wolfberry fruit daily for 92 days  Control: placebo  Adherence: monitored by study personnel, but no description provided as to how monitoring was undertaken or levels of adherence achieved.  Vaccination administered on day 30 of intervention/control treatment  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Influenza vaccine  IgG and IGM antibody titres and seroresponding rates  Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA)  Timing of immune measures: 0 (pre-treatment/pre-vaccine), 30 (day of vaccination), days 60 and 90 (days 30 and 60 post vaccine)	Significantly higher IgG antibody titres at days 30 and 60 post-vaccine in intervention group compared with control group.  No significant between group differences in any outcomes relating to IgM levels.  Significantly higher seroresponding rates in the intervention, compared to control by day 60.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
West (2008)	Infants  Mean gestational age at delivery: 40.2 weeks (intervention); 39.9 weeks (control)	Intervention: One serving per day of cereal supplemented with 1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> CFU lactobacillus paracasei (LF19) for 9 months from 4-13months  Control: Cereal without LF19	Diphtheria, tetanus toxoid and acellular pertussis (DTaP), polio and haemophilus influenza b (Hib) vaccines  Hib, tetanus and diphtheria IgG specific antibody titres	No significant between group differences in antibody titres to vaccine antigens.
Sweden  RCT  <b>Intervention code B</b>	Intervention: n=84  Control: n=87	Adherence: measured by a daily diary completed by parents which showed no difference between mean in-take of cereals between groups.  Vaccine doses administered at 3 months (pre-intervention/control treatment) at 5.5 and 12 months (during intervention/control treatment) of age  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Hib and tetanus antibodies - Enzyme immunoassay Diphtheria antibodies – Vero cell neutralization test  Timing of immune measures: 5.5 months (2.5 months after vaccination), 6.5, 12, and 13-months of age	

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Wouters-Wesseling (RVF) (2002) Netherlands RCT <b>Intervention code C</b>	Older adults resident in nursing homes (institutionalized) Mean age: 84 years 42% male;58% female Intervention: n=10 Control: n= 9	Intervention: nutritional supplement containing 30-160% of United States recommended daily allowance of vitamins and minerals with enhanced levels of antioxidants and 250kcal energy taken twice daily for 7 months. Control: placebo Adherence: reported adequate compliance to supplement. However, no data reported Vaccination administered after 6 months of commencing intervention/control treatment. Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Influenza vaccine Influenza specific antibody (HI) titres; seroresponder rates (4 fold increase in titre & titre $\geq$ 40) Haemagglutination inhibition assay Timing of immune measures: 0 (pre-vaccine) and 1 month post-vaccine	Significant increase in antibody titres for all 3 strains in the intervention group compared to a significant increase in only one strain in the control group. No significant differences in seroresponder rates. Although the intervention group had greater responder rates to one viral strain compared to control.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Yalcin. (RVF) (2011)	Children with congenital or acquired cardiac disease (immunosuppressed)	Intervention (ZV): 30 mg zinc daily for 28 days	Influenza vaccine	No significant differences reported in seropositivity rates or GMT levels between ZV and V group
Turkey RCT	Total n=44; 18 males, 26 female	Control (V): no treatment	IgA and IgG antibody geometric titres (GMT), seropositivity	
<b>Intervention code A</b>	Intervention: n=23; Mean age: 13.8 years	Adherence: pill count. Participants who received < 6 pills a week were considered non-adherent and excluded.	Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent assay (ELISA)	
	Control: n=21; mean age 13.3 years	Vaccination administered on first day of treatment	Timing of immune measures: 0 (pre-vaccine) and 28 days	
		Mediating mechanisms: not reported		

First Author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Youngster (RVF) (2011) Israel RCT <b>Intervention code B</b>	Infants admitted to a paediatric ward with acute illness (immunosuppressed)  Intervention: n=25  Control: n=22  Mean age at study entry: 9.8 months (intervention group), 9.5 months (control group)	Intervention: probiotic powder containing $3 \times 10^9$ CFUs each of lactobacillus acidophilus, Bifi dobacterium bifi dum, Bifi dobacterium longum and Bifi dobacterium Infantis. Given once a day for 5 months from age 10 months onwards  Control: placebo  Adherence: twice weekly calls to encourage adherence; intervention/placebo supply replenished monthly and empty sachets collected However, data not reported.  Vaccination administered 2 months after commencing intervention/control treatment  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Mumps, measles, rubella, and varicella vaccine  Seroresponder rates (>40 IU/ml rubella, >150 mIU/ml varicella, >200mIU/ml measles & 40mIU/ml mumps).  Automated semi quantitative enzyme linked fluorescent assay  Timing of immune measures: 0 (12mths of age/pre-vaccine) and 3-months post-vaccination	No significant differences found between intervention and control groups in seroresponder rates for individual vaccine components; although intervention group had significantly higher seroresponder rates when antibodies to all vaccine components were combined.

HI= Hemagglutination inhibiting; DTPw= Diphtheria, tetanus, & whole-cell pertussis combined vaccine; DTPa= diphtheria, tetanus and acellular pertussis combined vaccine; IgG= Immunoglobulin serotype G; IgM= Immunoglobulin serotype M; IgA= Immunoglobulin serotype A, IgE= Immunoglobulin serotype E, CTB= , LPS= Lipopolysaccharide, CT= Cholera toxin., CFU= colony-forming unit, CTB= Cholera toxin B subunit, CT = Cholera toxin, LPS-IgA= Lipopolysaccharide Immunoglobulin serotype A, anti-Hib= anti Haemophilus influenza type B, anti-CTB IgA = anti Cholera toxin B subunit Immunoglobulin serotype A, anti-CTB-IgG= anti Cholera toxin B subunit Immunoglobulin serotype G, anti-HB= anti-hepatitis B; RVF= risk of vaccine failure.; intervention codes (A= vitamin and/or mineral; B= probiotic ; C=nutritional formulae; D= fatty acid; E=other).

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

For Peer Review Only

**Table 3***Summary of Exercise Studies*

First author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Campbell (2010) UK RCT (pseudorandomized maintaining even sex distribution between groups)	Intervention: n=116 Control: n=39 Healthy adults Mean age 20 years 76 male, 80 female	Intervention: acute eccentric exercise (dumbbell lifts in repeating pattern for 25 mins) either immediately before vaccination (n=38), 6 hours before vaccination (n=39) or 48 hours before vaccination (n=39)  Control: Quiet rest for 25 minutes prior to vaccination  Mediating mechanisms: Each of the exercise groups had a significantly greater percentage increase in upper arm and forearm circumference immediately post intervention compared to controls.	Vaccine: Influenza  Haemagglutination inhibition assay  Baseline and 28 days post vaccination  Change in antibody titres to each of the three viral strains in the vaccine as geometric mean, change in log-transformed antibody titres for each strain by group compared to baseline	All three viral strains elicited strong antibody responses but eccentric exercise in the intervention groups did not augment any antibody response compared to the control group.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Edwards (2006) UK RCT	Intervention: n=40 Control: n=20 Healthy adults Mean age 22 years 31 male, 29 female	<p>Intervention: Exercise stress group performed a four-step cycle ergometer test at increasing workloads for 45 mins prior to vaccination (n=20). Mental stress group performed a mental arithmetic task for 45mins prior to vaccination (n=20)</p> <p>Control: Rest for 45 mins prior to vaccination</p> <p>Mediating mechanisms: There was a substantial increase in serum cortisol levels in the exercise stress group which was not seen in the mental stress or control groups post-intervention. There were substantial increases in heart rate in the two intervention groups post intervention that were not seen in the control group.</p> <p>IL-6 levels did not change significantly in the control group immediately before</p>	<p>Vaccine: Influenza</p> <p>Haemagglutination inhibition assay</p> <p>Baseline, 4 weeks and 20 weeks post vaccination</p> <p>Change in antibody titres to each of the three viral strains in the vaccine as geometric mean, change in log-transformed antibody titres for each strain by group compared to baseline</p>	<p>For one of the vaccine strains (A/Panama) females in both the exercise and mental stress groups exhibited significantly higher antibody responses at 4 weeks and higher responses at 20 weeks that were not significant. There were no significant differences in the other strains nor to any of the strains in males</p>

First author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Edwards (2007) UK RCT	Intervention: n=40 Control: n=20 Healthy adults Mean age 20 years 29 male, 31 female	and post intervention. IL-6 levels in females were increased at 60 mins recovery in both the exercise and mental stress groups. In males an increase in IL-6 was only seen in the exercise group. Intervention: acute eccentric exercise (dumbbell lifts in repeating pattern for 25 mins) 6 hours prior to vaccination Control: rest period for 25 mins 6 hours prior to vaccination  Mediating mechanisms:  Mean upper arm circumference was higher in men in the exercise group post intervention but not in women. Both men and women reported greater arm pain in the exercise post intervention than in the control group.	Vaccine: Influenza  Haemagglutination inhibition assay  Baseline, 6 weeks, 8 weeks and 20 weeks post vaccination	Females exhibited higher antibody titres for all three strains in the exercise compared to control groups. Males exhibited lower antibody titres for all three strains in the exercise compared to the control groups.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Edwards (2008) UK RCT	Intervention: n=40 Control: n=20 Healthy adults Mean age 22 years 29 male, 31female	Intervention: Exercise stress group performed a four-step cycle ergometer test at increasing workloads for 45 mins prior to vaccination (n=20).  Mental stress group performed a mental arithmetic task for 45mins prior to vaccination (n=20)  Control: Rest for 45 mins prior to vaccination  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Vaccine: Meningococcal A+C  Microsphere-based multiplexed assay of serum IgG antibody concentrations to both types  Baseline, 4 weeks and 20 weeks post vaccination  Serum antibody concentrations for each type by group compared to baseline	Meningococcal type A IgG antibody concentrations were greater in males in both intervention groups at four weeks but there no differences at 20 weeks. There were no significant differences in women. There were no significant differences in meningococcal type C IgG antibody concentrations between control and intervention groups.

First author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Edwards (2012) USA RCT	Intervention: n=66 Control: n=68 Healthy adults Mean age 22 years 58 male, 75 female	Intervention: elastic resistance band exercise for 15 mins prior to vaccination Control: 20 mins quiet rest prior to vaccination Mediating mechanisms: IL-6 was significantly greater in the exercise group post intervention but GM-CSF levels did not differ. Neither were significant predictors of antibody response. Upper arm and forearm increases in circumference and arm pain were greater in the exercise group compared to the controls post intervention.	Vaccine: Pneumococcal 12 pneumococcal IgG antibody concentrations were measured with Luminex assay each corresponding to a pneumococcal subtype present in the vaccine Baseline and 28 days post vaccination Change in antibody concentration to the pneumococcal strains in the vaccine that were measured as geometric mean, change in log-transformed antibody concentrations to the pneumococcal strains in the vaccine that were measured compared to baseline	No significant differences in antibody outcome.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Kohut (2004) USA RCT	Intervention: n=14 Control: n=13 Older adults Mean age 72 years  The data from males and females was combined as there was no effect of gender on any of the immune parameters measured	Intervention: Supervised aerobic exercise class three times per week for 10 months from 4 weeks post vaccination  Control: Continue current exercise program (low intensity or no exercise)  Adherence: not reported  Mediating mechanisms: Subjects in the exercise group significantly improved their 6-minute walk distance and total walk distance.	Vaccine: Influenza  Haemagglutination inhibition assay  Baseline, 1 week, 4 weeks and 3 months post vaccination  Geometric mean for serum antibody titre calculated as log-transformed reciprocal HI titre. Change from baseline calculated as log of the mean fold increase (MFI)	The exercise group had significantly higher antibody titres to 2 of the 3 viral strains in the vaccine

First author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Kohut (2005) USA RCT	Intervention: n=14 Control: n=13 Older adults Mean age 72 years 13 male, 14 female	Intervention: Supervised aerobic exercise class three times per week for 10 months from 4 weeks post vaccination  Control: Continue current exercise program (low intensity or no exercise)  Adherence: not reported  Mediating mechanisms: Subjects in the exercise group significantly improved their 6-minute walk distance and total walk distance. The intervention had positive effects on 2 aspects of psychosocial functioning – depression and sense of coherence as determined by psychometric testing pre and post intervention.	Vaccine: Influenza  Haemagglutination inhibition assay  Baseline, 1 week, 4 weeks and 3 months post vaccination  Geometric mean for serum antibody titre calculated as log-transformed reciprocal HI titre. Change from baseline calculated as log of the mean fold increase (MFI)	After controlling for the effect observed in the psychosocial measures, the antibody response remained significantly higher in the exercise group. The authors conclude that the increases in antibody response were not mediated by the psychosocial factors.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Long (2012) UK RCT	Intervention: n=61 Control: n=61 2 age cohorts, in younger cohort mean age 21 years, in older cohort mean age 58 years  Equal numbers of male and female in each group	Intervention: 45 mins brisk walking maintaining heart rate at or above 55% of maximum prior to vaccination  Control: 45 mins quiet rest prior to vaccination  Mediating mechanisms: Actual percentage of maximum heart rate achieved during the intervention showed a trend towards significantly predicting follow up titres of one of the influenza strains in the vaccine	Vaccine: Pneumococcal  12 pneumococcal IgG antibody concentrations were measured with Luminex assay each corresponding to a pneumococcal subtype present in the pneumococcal vaccine  Baseline and 4 weeks post vaccination  Log transformed antibody titres for each strain with titre for each strain entered together as the dependent variable in the analysis. Participants were also classified according to whether they had responded to the vaccine as defined by reaching a predefined titre for 8 out of 12 strains	No significant effect on antibody response in either age cohort

First author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Long (2013) UK RCT	Intervention: n=44 Control: n=45 Sedentary women Mean age 47 years	Intervention: 16 week exercise programme including lifestyle consultation, pedometer and prompting with vaccination in week 12  Control: advisory leaflet and vaccination after week 12  Adherence: Significant increase in 1-week step counts in the intervention group compared to the control group  Mediating mechanisms: Minutes of moderate physical activity per week predicted antibody response at 4 weeks post vaccination with more activity associated with a higher response	Vaccine: pneumococcal  12 pneumococcal IgG antibody concentrations were measured with Luminex assay each corresponding to a pneumococcal subtype present in the pneumococcal vaccine  Baseline, 4 weeks and 6 months  Log transformed antibody titres for each strain with titre for each strain entered together as the dependent variable in the analysis. Participants were also classified according to whether they had responded to the vaccine as defined by reaching a predefined titre for 8 out of 12 strains	No significant effect on antibody response was detected

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Ranadive (2014) USA RCT	Intervention: n=28 Control: n=27 Healthy older adults Mean age 67 years	Intervention: 40 minute moderate intensity aerobic exercise at 55-65% of maximum heart rate immediately prior to vaccination  Control: no activity prior to vaccination  Mediating mechanisms: there was significant correlation between change in IL-6 levels 24 hrs after vaccination and antibody titres 4 weeks post vaccination in the exercise group	Vaccine: Influenza  Haemagglutination inhibition assay  Baseline and 4 weeks post vaccination  Geometric means for serum antibody titres to each of the three strains in the vaccine were calculated as log2 reciprocal titres. Seroprotection was defined as a titre >40	No significant effect on antibody response was detected.

First author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Whitham (2003) UK	21 participants but group allocation numbers not recorded  Healthy male adults  Mean age 23 years	Intervention: increased exercise intensity over 4 week period (heavy exercise group)  Control: usual exercise intensity over 4 weeks (light exercise group)  Adherence: Training impulse scores calculated from heart rate monitor recording and exercise diary were significantly higher in the intervention group than in the control group.  Mediating mechanisms: not reported	Vaccine: Influenza  ELISA assay for antibody response to each of the three strains in the vaccine  Baseline at week 3 of intervention prior to vaccination and then at 2 days, 4 days, 7 days, 10 days, 14 days and 12 months post vaccination  Geometric means of the grouped and overall antibody responses	Greater antibody response at 12 months in the heavy exercise group.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Woods (2009) USA RCT	Cardio intervention: n=74 Flex intervention: n=70 Older adults Mean age 70 years 54 male, 90 female	Cardio intervention: increasing cardio exercise regime over 10 months with 3 supervised sessions per week 45 to 60 mins Flex intervention: muscle stretching and balance exercises over 10 months at 2 supervised sessions per week approx. 75 mins Adherence: reported as 83% in the flex group and 82% in cardio group Mediating mechanisms: Cardio intervention resulted in a significant reduction in body weight and body fat and a significant increase in VO2 and maximal exercise capacity. Flex participants gained weight and fat during the intervention and did not increase VO2 or maximal exercise capacity.	Vaccine: Influenza Haemagglutination inhibition assay Baseline and at 3, 6 and 24 weeks post vaccination (which occurred in the fourth month of the intervention) Geometric means of serum antibody titres. Seroprotection was defined as a titre >40	Cardiovascular exercise resulted in a significant increase in seroprotection 24 weeks after vaccination. There was no increase in the flexibility training group.

**Table 4***Summary of Psychological Intervention Studies*

<b>First author (year of publication); setting &amp; trial design</b>	<b>Sample size per condition &amp; participant characteristics</b>	<b>Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms &amp; timing in relation to vaccination</b>	<b>Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures &amp; immune outcomes relating to vaccination</b>	<b>Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response</b>
Davidson (2003) USA RCT	Intervention: n=25 Control: n=16  Healthy adults  Mean age 36 years  12 male, 29 female	Intervention: mindfulness meditation program; sessions lasting 2.5 – 3 hours, once a week, over 8 weeks; 7 hour silent retreat; unsupervised sessions 1 hour 6 days a week for 8 weeks  Control: wait-list control  Adherence: not reported  Mediating mechanisms: intervention group, compared with controls showed a reduction in negative affect and increased left sided brain activity.  Vaccination administered after the 8 week intervention period	Influenza  Hemagglutination inhibition assay  3-5 weeks & 8-9 weeks post-vaccination  Change in HI antibody titres (composite of viral strains)	Compared with control group, intervention participants displayed a significantly greater increase in HI antibody titres between 3-5 and 8-9 weeks post-vaccine.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Hayney (2014) USA RCT	Control group n= 51  Exercise group n= 47  MBSR/meditation group n= 51  Adults ≥ 50 years: no previous/current experience of meditation; moderate exercise ≥ 2 times a week; any intense exercise  Control group: mean age 59, 10 male, 41 female  MBSR group: mean age 60, 9 male, 42 female  Exercise group: mean age 59, 8 male, 43 female	Mindfulness-based stress reduction (MBSR) group: 8-week meditation intervention, weekly 2.5hr group sessions and 45mins home practice per day.  Exercise group: 8 weeks in length, weekly 2.5hr group sessions, 45mins daily home practice  Waiting list control group: no intervention  Adherence: not reported  Mediating mechanisms: measures of mindfulness and exercise completed at 1 and 8 weeks post-intervention indicate no between group differences in mindfulness and a difference in exercise between the exercise and control group at 1 and 8 weeks post-intervention  Timing: Vaccine given to all participants during week 6 of intervention	Influenza  Hemagglutination inhibition assay;  Baseline (pre-vaccine), 3 and 12 weeks post-vaccine  HI titres: Mean fold increase from baseline to 3 weeks (by viral strain); geometric mean titre (by viral strain); seroprotection rates - titres ≥ 40 (by viral strain and by number of strains); seroconversion rates – 4-fold increase in titres (by viral strain and by number of strains)	No significant differences between groups for any immune outcome at any time point.

First author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Hsu (1995) Taiwan RCT	Intervention: n=175 Control: n=152  Infants recruited through routine vaccine programme  2 months of age n= 125; receiving first vaccine dose); 70 male, 55 female  4 months of age n=100; receiving second dose; 44 male, 56 female  6 months of age n=102; receiving third dose; 48 male, 54 female	Intervention: 1-minute light circular massage over injection site  Control: no treatment  Adherence: not reported, but intervention was a single session of supervised massage.  Mediating mechanisms: examined parents' reports of local (e.g., pain) and systemic (e.g. fever) adverse reactions. Greater percentage of parents in intervention arm reported local pain and fever. But effects on fever not significant when examining fevers >39°C.  Vaccination administered immediately prior to intervention.	Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis  Diphtheria: neutralisation assay; tetanus: indirect hemagglutinin test; pertussis: microagglutination assay  2 (pre-vaccine), 6, 7, 18, & 19 months of age  Antibody titres (log transformed)	Compared with controls, the intervention group exhibited higher diphtheria titres at 6 and 7 months, but no significant between group differences at 18 or 19 months.  No significant between group differences in tetanus titres at any time point.  Compared with controls, the intervention group exhibited higher pertussis agglutinin titres at 18 and 19 months, but no significant difference at 6 or 7 months.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Huang (1999) Taiwan RCT	<p>Intervention: DTPw n=293 (of which 107 provided a blood sample for antibody measurement);</p> <p>DTPa n= 107 (of which 99 provided a blood sample for antibody measurement);</p> <p>Control: DTPw n=297 (of which 108 provided a blood sample for antibody measurement);</p> <p>DTPa n= 111 (of which 99 provided a blood sample for antibody measurement).</p> <p>Infants recruited through routine vaccine programme</p> <p>2-6 months</p>	<p>Intervention: 2 minute massage immediately after vaccination and application of warm towel on injection site for 30 minutes in the evening of the vaccination day</p> <p>Control: no treatment</p> <p>Adherence: not reported, but first part of intervention was a single session of supervised massage. Adherence to warm towel application not reported.</p> <p>Mediating mechanisms: examined parents' reports of local (e.g., pain) and systemic (e.g. fever) adverse reactions. Found no differences between groups for DTPa but evidence of increased, rather than decreased adverse reactions (pain and induration) in intervention children receiving DTPw.</p> <p>Vaccination administered immediately prior to intervention.</p>	<p>Diphtheria, tetanus, &amp; whole-cell pertussis combined vaccine (DTPw) &amp; diphtheria, tetanus and acellular pertussis combined vaccine (DTPa)</p> <p>Diphtheria: neutralisation assay; tetanus: indirect hemagglutinin test; pertusus: microagglutination assay</p> <p>2 (pre-vaccine) and 7 months of age</p> <p>Antibody titres (log transformed)</p>	<p>No significant between group differences between the intervention group and controls in antibody titres of diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis antibodies in response to the DTPw or DTPa vaccines.</p>

First author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Loft (2012) New Zealand RCT	Intervention: n=35 Control: n=35 Undergraduate medical students Mean age 21 years 34 male, 36 female	Intervention: 45-minute body massage received once a week for 4 weeks. Control: no treatment Adherence: all intervention participants attended all treatment sessions. Mediating mechanisms: no effect of intervention on measures of emotional distress Vaccination administered after intervention	Hepatitis B (single, primary dose) Microparticle enzyme immunoassay 0 (pre-vaccine), 2 & 6 weeks post-vaccination Total serum (IgM & IgG) anti-HB antibody titres	Compared with controls, the intervention group exhibited significantly lower anti-HB antibody titres at 2 weeks and 6 weeks post-vaccination.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Petrie (1995) New Zealand RCT	Intervention: n=20 Control: n=20 Undergraduate medical students Mean age 21 years 21 male, 19 female	Intervention: writing about traumatic event or events over 4 consecutive days Control: emotionally neutral writing about activities in recent days over 4 consecutive days Adherence: not reported, but degrees of freedom data indicate 100% adherence Mediating mechanisms: text analysis of written material showed intervention group's writing was more emotional and showed greater cognitive change Vaccination administered on the day after the 4 <sup>th</sup> day of writing	Hepatitis B (triple vaccine schedule) Microparticle enzyme immunoassay 0 months (after intervention/pre-vaccine), 1, 4, & 6 months Anti-HB antibody titres (log transformed)	Compared with the control group, the intervention group had increasingly higher levels of anti-HB antibody titres over time. This effect became non-significant when individuals (n=5) who were seropositive at baseline were excluded from the analyses.

First author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Stetler (2006) Canada RCT	Intervention: n=26 Control: n=22 Healthy students Mean age 27 years Intervention group: 2 male, 24 female Control group: 3 male, 19 female	Intervention: writing about personal experiences of racism for 20 minutes over 3 days (day 1, day 1 + 5-7 days; day 2 +5-7 days) Control: emotionally neutral writing about activities 20 minutes over 3 days (day 1, day 1 + 5-7 days; day 2 +5-7 days) Adherence: not reported, but degrees of freedom data indicate 100% adherence Mediating mechanisms: intervention participants were less positive and more negative after each intervention session Vaccination administered within one week of the 3 <sup>rd</sup> day of writing	Influenza Hemagglutination inhibition assay 0 (pre-vaccine), 30 and 90 days Hemagglutination inhibiting antibody slopes/change over time (log transformed, regressed on time since vaccination) analysed separately by viral strain (A/New Caledonia H1N1; A/Moscow H3N2, B/Sichuan)	Compared with the control group, the intervention group had lower antibody slopes/change over time for the A/New Caledonia H1N1 and A/Moscow H3N2 viral strains. No significant between group differences in antibody slopes/change over time for the B/Sichuan viral strain. Post-hoc analysis of the intervention group only showed greater antibody slopes/change over time for the A/New Caledonia H1N1 strain in participants who attributed greater certainty their experiences were explained by racism, compared with those who showed expressed less certainty. No such relationships were observed for the other two viral strains.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

First author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Vedhara (2003) UK Matched control design	Intervention: n=16 Carer controls: n=27 Non-carer controls: n= 27 Chronically stressed older adults (spousal carers and non-caregiving controls) Mean age 75 years (carers); 71 years (controls) 32 males, 38 females	Intervention: Cognitive-behavioural stress management intervention; sessions 1 hour a week over 8 weeks Control: no treatment Adherence: all intervention participants attended at least 6/8 intervention sessions Mediating mechanisms: no change in emotional distress between groups Vaccination administered 2-3 weeks after final intervention session	Influenza Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay 0 (pre-vaccine), 2, 4, & 6 weeks Seroresponse: 4-fold increase in IgG antibody titres to at least one viral strain	Significantly more carers in the intervention group were classed as seroresponders compared with carers in the control group. Seroresponder rates did not differ significantly between intervention carers and non-carer controls. Significantly more non-carer controls were classed as seroresponders compared with carer controls.

First author (year of publication); setting & trial design	Sample size per condition & participant characteristics	Description of intervention/control arms; adherence; effects on mediating mechanisms & timing in relation to vaccination	Type of vaccine; assay methods; timing of immune measures & immune outcomes relating to vaccination	Authors' main immune findings relating to vaccine response
Yang (2008) USA Waiting-list control design	Intervention: n=27 Control: n=23 Older adults Intervention group: mean age 80 years; 6 male, 21 female Control group: mean age 75 years; 7 male, 16 female	Intervention: combined Taiji/Qigong meditation; 3 x 1 hour sessions per week for 20 weeks Control: waiting-list control Adherence: mean attendance of intervention sessions 80.5% Mediating mechanisms: no relevant data reported. Vaccination administered during first week of intervention/control period	Influenza Hemagglutination inhibition assay 0 (pre-vaccine), 3, 6 & 20 weeks Hemagglutination inhibiting antibody titres (composite of all viral strains) and seroprotection rates (titre > 40) analysed separately by viral strain	Compared with the control group, intervention group had higher hemagglutination inhibiting antibody titres at 3 and 20 weeks post-vaccination, but not at 6 weeks. Compared with baseline levels: antibody levels were significantly greater at 3, 6 and 20 weeks post-vaccination in the intervention group; in the control group, antibody levels were significantly greater at 3 and 6 weeks only. No significant differences between groups in seroprotection rates for each viral strain.

MBSR= Mindfulness-based stress reduction; HI= Hemagglutination inhibiting; DTPw= Diphtheria, tetanus, & whole-cell pertussis combined vaccine; DTPa= diphtheria, tetanus and acellular pertussis combined vaccine; IgG= Immunoglobulin serotype G; IgM= Immunoglobulin serotype M; anti-HB= anti-hepatitis B. <sup>†</sup> Positive effect sizes should be interpreted as the trial arm listed first (typically the intervention) having enhanced antibody responses compared to the trial arm listed second (typically the control). Negative effect sizes indicate reduced antibody responses in the same manner